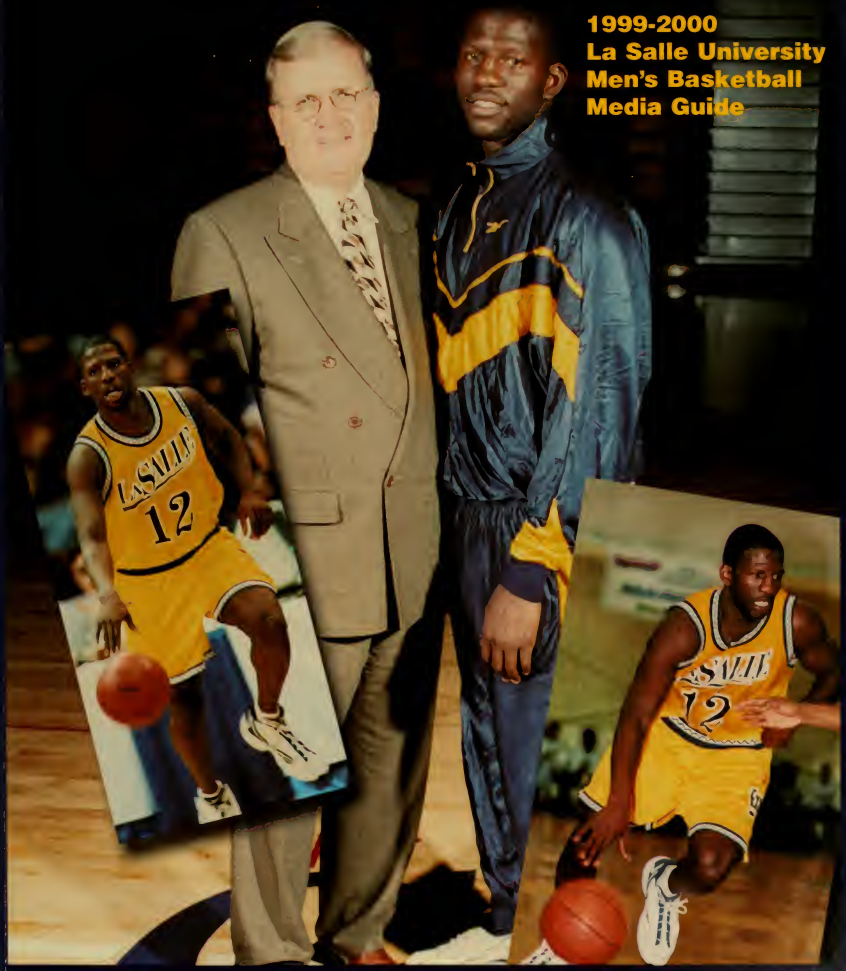
La Salle Basketball

1999-2000
La Salle University
Men's Basketball
Media Guide



THE 1999-2000 LA SALLE EXPLORERS

Front Row (L-R) - Aleksandar Pavlovic, Rasual Butler, Julian Blanks, Donnie Carr, Mike Sidebotham, Dwayne Jones, Victor Thomas.
Back Row (L-R) - Brother Edward Sheehy, Assistant Coach Jim Phillips, Assistant Coach John Gallagher, Manager Donnie Gugliemucci, John Clark, Garrett Bragg, James Jordan, Mike Pidhirsky, Anwar Wilson, Assistant Coach Roland Houston, Manager Steve Winning, Manager Bill Tierney, Head Coach William "Speedy" Morris.

Table Of Contents/Quick Facts

Table of Contents

Media Information/Road Hotels 2
Media Outlets 3
Directions to La Salle University 4
The Coaching Staff 5-11
William "Speedy" Morris 6
Roland Houston/Jim Phillips 10
John Gallagher/Rich Prendergast 11
Rosters 12
The 1998-99 Explorers 13-32
1998-99 Statistics 33-34
Atlantic 10 Conference 35
Philadelphia Big 5 37
69 Years of Excellence 38
Scouting the Opponents 39-51
NCAA Tournament Sites 52
All-Time Series Scores 53-54
All-Time Opponents Series Standings 55-56
Year-By-Year 57-68
Regular Season Tournaments 69-70
All-Time Leaders 71-75
Individual Records 76-77
Team Records 78-79
Postseason Appearances 80
Year-By-Year Won/Loss Records 81
All-Time Scoring Leaders 82-85
All-Time Roster 86
La Salle in the NCAA Record Book 87
All-Time Great Explorers 88
1954 NCAA Champions 89
1952 NIT Champions 90
The University 91-92
President 93
Athletics Director 94
Athletics Staff 95
Basketball Support Staff 96

WHY WE'RE THE EXPLORERS

La Salle University's nickname — The Explorers — was erroneously bestowed by a sports writer covering a La Salle football game (La Salle played intercollegiate football from 1931-41) on campus sometime during the '30s. He thought that the school was named after the famed French explorer of North America.

In reality, the school was named after St. John Baptist de La Salle, the French educator and founder of the Christian Brothers. Despite the error, the nickname has remained.

General

School ..... La Salle University
Location ..... Philadelphia, PA 19141
Enrollment 3,100
Founded 1863
President ..... Br. Michael McGinniss, FSC
Director of Athletics ..... Tom Brennan
Athletics Phone ..... (215) 951-1516
Nickname ..... Explorers
Colors ..... Blue & Gold
Home Court (capacity) ..... Tom Gola Arena (4,000)
Head Coach ..... William "Speedy" Morris
Record at School ..... 215-169 (.561)/13 seasons
Overall Record ..... Same as above
Assistant Coaches ..... Roland Houston, Jim Phillips, John Gallagher
Executive Assistant ..... Rich Prendergast
Basketball Office Phone ..... (215) 951-1518
Best Time to Reach Coach ..... Through SID
1998-99 Record (conference record/finish) ..... 13-15 (8-8, 3rd in A-10 West)
All-Time Conference Record 21-43
All-Time A-10 Championship Record ..... 21-43 (4 seasons)
All-Time NCAA Tournament Record ..... 11-10 (11 appearances)
All-Time NIT Record ..... 9-10 (11 appearances)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 9/3
Starters Returning/Lost 4/1

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Donnie Carr	G	Sr.	6-3	18.7	3.8
Victor Thomas	F	Jr.	6-7	15.5	5.9
Rasual Butler	F	So.	6-7	14.2	4.0
Julian Blanks	G	So.	6-2	7.3	3.4

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Aleksandar Pavlovic (Archbishop Spalding/Serbia)	F	Fr.	6-7	10.0	4.0
Dwayne Jones (Westwood School/Mississauga, Ont.)	G	Fr.	6-4	24.0	7.0
Mike Pidhirsky (Father Judge/Philadelphia, PA)	F	Fr.	6-7	15.0	10.0

Sports Information

Director of Athletic Communications ..... Kevin Currie
Office Phone ..... (215) 951-1605
FAX Phone ..... (215) 951-1694
E-mail ..... currie@lasalle.edu
Home Phone ..... (610) 449-0222
Athletic Communications Mailing Address ..... 1900 W. Olney Ave. Box 805, Philadelphia, PA 19141
Press Row Phone ..... (215) 438-5158

LA SALLE Media Information

GAMEDAY INFORMATION

Press Table: The La Salle men's basketball press row at Tom Gola Arena is opposite the bench. Accredited media should enter through the media entrance on the left side of the Hayman Center when facing the building.

Press Credentials: Requests for press credentials should be made in writing at least one week prior to the game. If time permits, credentials will be mailed. All other credentials should be picked up at the Press Gate.

Photographers: Photographers must have their photo passes visible at all times on the sidelines. All photographers must shoot from the baseline.

Press Parking: Parking is limited and you must call the Athletic Communications Office in advance to be on the parking list.

Press Services: Complete individual and team statistics are compiled by the Stat Crew computerized statistics program which is staffed by Harvey Pollack, Susan Senner and their crew of statisticians. Statistics will be distributed on press row at halftime and in the press and interview rooms after the game.

Post-Game Interviews: Coach "Speedy" Morris will be in the interview room 10 minutes after the game. The visiting coach will follow Morris. Access to dressing rooms is determined on a per-game basis by each coach.

Telephones: Telephones are available in the press room for the media's use.

The 1999-2000 La Salle University men's basketball media guide was produced and edited by the Office of Athletic Communications. The guide was printed by Smith-Edwards-Dunlap, a printing and graphic services company. Photographs are courtesy of Maurice Brown, Dave Yoblick, Dr. John Carabello, Jerry Millevoi, and Ken White. Campus scene photos are courtesy of the La Salle University Department of Public Relations.

ROAD HOTELS

November 24-28 @ Alabama Tourney
Four Points Sheraton
Tuscaloosa, AL
(205) 752-3200

December 4 @ Northwestern
Omni Orrington
Evanston, IL
(847) 866-8700

December 27-31 @ Cable Car Classic
Santa Clara Marriott
Santa Clara, CA
(408) 988-1500

January 5 @ Duquesne
Marriott
Pittsburgh, PA
(412) 471-4000

January 23 @ Xavier
Quality Central Inn
Cincinnati, OH
(513) 351-6000

January 25 @ Dayton
Dayton Marriott
Dayton, OH
(937) 223-1000

January 29 @ George Washington
Key Bridge Marriott
Arlington, VA
(703) 553-5325

February 9 @ Massachusetts
Howard Johnson
Amherst, MA
(413) 584-7163

February 29 @ Fordham
Hampton Inn
Bronx, NY
(201) 641-2900

March 1 @ Virginia Tech
Four Points Sheraton
Blacksburg, VA
(540) 552-7001

Kevin Currie
Athletic Communications

Bob Vetrone Sr.
Athletic Communications

Sue Senner
Athletic Communications Assistant

Kale Beers
La Salle Radio Network

Covering The Explorers

All numbers have (215) Area Code unless indicated

PRINT OUTLETS

BUCKS COUNTY COURIER TIMES, Rt. 13, Levittown, PA 19057
Contact: Gary Silvers. Phone: 949-4212, Fax: 949-4177

CATHOLIC STANDARD, 222 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, PA 19103
Contact: Sports Editor. Phone: 587-3671, Fax: 587-3979

CAMDEN COURIER-POST, 301 Cuthbert Blvd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
Contact: Bill Duhart. Phone: 609-486-2424, Fax: 609-663-2831

COLLEGIAN, The, La Salle University, Box 846, Philadelphia, PA 19141
Contact: Sports Editor. Phone: 951-1398

DELAWARE COUNTY TIMES, 500 Bunting Lane, Primos, PA 19018
Contact: Greg Greenday. Phone: 610-622-8880, Fax: 610-622-8887

MAIN LINE TIMES, 311 E. Lancaster Ave., Ardmore, PA 19003
Contact: Bobbi Cabrey. Phone: 610-642-4300, Fax: 610-642-9704

NORRISTOWN TIMES-HERALD, PO Box 591, Norristown, PA 19404
Contact: Mark Schiele. Phone: 610-272-2322, Fax: 610-272-0660

PHILADELPHIA DAILY NEWS, 400 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19101
Contacts: Dick Jerardi, Mike Kern. Phone: 854-5700, Fax: 854-5524

PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER, 400 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19101
Contacts: Joe Juliano, Mike Jensen. Phone: 854-4550, Fax: 854-4564

PHILADELPHIA TRIBUNE, 524 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, PA 19146
Contact: Jack Chevalier. Phone: 893-4050, Fax: 735-3612

RADIO OUTLETS (ALL AM)

KYW (1060), Independence Mall East, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contacts: Phil Neuman, Harry Donahue, Tom Maloney.
Phone: 238-4990, Fax: 238-4657

WBCB (1490), 200 Magnolia Dr., Levittown, PA 19054
Contact: Merrill Reese. Phone: 949-1490, Fax: 949-3671

WEXP, La Salle University, Box 698, Philadelphia, PA 19141
Contact: Sports Director. Phone: 951-1378

WIP (610), 441 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, PA 19123
Contact: Jody McDonald. Phone: HOT-LINE, Fax: 922-2364

WNPV (1440), P.O. Box 1440, Lansdale, PA 19446
Contact: Joe Heyer. Phone: 855-8211, Fax: 368-0180

WPHT (1210), City Ave. & Monument Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contact: Sports Director. Phone: 610-668-5950, Fax: 610-668-5888

WTWA (1590), 12 Kent Rd., Delaware Co., PA 19014
Contact: Sports Director. Phone: 610-368-1440, Fax: 610-668-5888

WPWA (1590), 12 Kent Rd., Delaware Co., PA 19014
Contact: Sports Director. Phone: 610-358-1400, Fax: 610-358-1845

WTTM (920), 275 Lincoln Hwy., Fairless Hills, PA 19030
Contact: Jonathon Zisman. Phone: 949-8522, Fax: 949-9056

TELEVISION OUTLETS

COMCAST NETWORK, 800 Rahway Ave., Union, NJ 07083 • 11400 Northeast Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19116
Contacts: John Anderson. Phone: 908-602-7492, Fax: 908-851-8916;
Scott Graham. Phone: 961-3864, Fax: 961-3875

COMCAST SPORTSNET, 1 CoreStates Complex, Philadelphia, PA 19148
Contacts: Neil Hartman, Dei Lynam. Phone: 952-5944, Fax: 952-7055

KYW Channel 3, Independence Mall East, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contact: Beasley Reece. Phone: 238-4646, Fax: 238-4783

WCAU Channel 10, City Ave. & Monument Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contact: Vai Sikahema. Phone: 610-668-5659 (62), Fax: 610-668-5533

WB17, 5001 Wynnefield Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contact: Mike Dardis. Phone: 879-7492 (1), Fax: 879-7682

WPVI Channel 6, 4100 City Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contacts: Gary Papa, Scott Palmer, Phil Andrews.
Phone: 581-4573, Fax: 581-4597

WTXF Channel 29, 4th & Market Sts., Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contacts: Don Tollefson, Bill Vargas. Phone: 923-NEWS, Fax: 592-1535

WIRE SERVICES

ASSOCIATED PRESS, 1 Franklin Plaza, Philadelphia, PA 19102
Contact: Ken Berger. Phone: 561-1133, Fax: 561-3544

ASSOCIATED PRESS, 226 Hawthorne Ave., Langhorne, PA 19047
Contact: Jack Scheuer. Phone: 757-3293

SPORTS NETWORK
Phone: 757-3293, Fax: 938-8466

SPORTSTICKER, Harborside Financial Center, Jersey City, NJ 07311
Phone: 1-800-367-8935, Fax: 1-800-336-0383

EXPLORERS ON THE RADIO

La Salle Basketball Radio Network (LRN)

Network Affiliates . . . . . WZZD,WFIL, WHAT
Network Coordinator . . . . . Kale Beers
Address . . . . . 1900 W. Olney Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19141
Phone . . . . . (215) 951-1524
Play-By-Play . . . . . Kale Beers
Analysts . . . . . Steve Degler, Kathy Bagnell

Directions to La Salle University

Directions from Center City, Philadelphia:

Take 76 West to Roosevelt Expressway (Route 1 North). Follow Roosevelt Expressway. Exit at Broad Street (Route 611) (MCI sign prior to exit). Make a left at the end of the ramp. Follow Broad Street (Route 611) North. Continue on 611 North to Sommerville. Make a left onto Sommerville. Follow to dead end. Make a right at the dead end. Go to the second light (Olney Avenue). (Central High School is on the left corner.) Make a left onto Olney Ave. Follow to the next red light (20th Street). La Salle University is on the left corner. The Center is located in the Administration Building, Room 200 (first floor coming up the steps).

Directions from the Blue Route (No. & So.) 476:

Blue Route (476) to Route 76 East. Follow 76 East to Roosevelt Expressway (Route 1 North). Take the Roosevelt Expressway to Broad Street Exit. Exit at Broad Street (Route 611) (MCI sign just prior to exit). Make a left at the end of the ramp. Follow Broad Street (Route 611) North. Continue on 611 North to Sommerville Street. Make a left onto Sommerville. Follow to the dead end, and make a right at the dead end. Go to the second light—Olney Avenue (Central High School is on the left corner). Make a left onto Olney Avenue. Follow to the next red light (20th Street). La Salle University is on the left corner. The Center is located in the Administration Building, Room 200 (first floor coming up the steps).

Directions from Northeast Philadelphia:

Roosevelt Boulevard (Route 1) South to Adams Avenue (Shopping Center—Home Depot and Pep Boys). Make a right onto Adams Avenue. Follow Adams to Rising Sun Avenue. Make a left onto Rising Sun Avenue. Follow to Olney Avenue. Make a right onto Olney Avenue (pass over Broad Street). Follow to 20th Street. La Salle University is on the left corner of 20th and Olney. The Center is located in the Administration Building, Room 200 (first floor coming up the steps).

Directions to the Bucks County Center:

Option A. Most Direct from Philadelphia:

Either Roosevelt Boulevard (US Route 1) North to Interstate 95 North or Interstate 95 North from Center City. Exit I-95 North at Newtown-Yardley Exit. PA Route 332 West to Silver Lake Road (fourth traffic light). Left onto Silver Lake Road, proceed about ½ mile to entrance on right.

Option B. from Western Suburbs & Main Line:

PA Turnpike (I-276) East to Route 1 North. Follow A above.

Option C. from NW Suburbs:

PA Route 309 North to PA Turnpike (I-276) East. Follow Option B above.

Option D. from NJ—Princeton Area:

Interstate 95 South to Newtown-Yardley Exit. PA Route 332 West to Silver Lake Road (fourth traffic light). Left onto Silver Lake Road, proceed about ½ mile to entrance on right.

Roland Houston

Jim Phillips

John Gallagher

Speedy Morris

Rich Prendergast

William "Speedy" Morris

Leading La Salle to more wins than any other coach, William "Speedy" Morris enters his 14th season in charge of the Explorers' men's basketball team.

Morris gained his 200th win with the men's program on January 27, 1998 in a 72-68 victory at Virginia Tech. He became the sixth Philadelphia Big Five coach to reach that mark.

The 16th coach at La Salle, Morris enters this season with a 215-169 (.561) record, but including his stint as La Salle women's coach (43-17) and high school boys' coach (388-96), his overall coaching mark is 646-282 (.696).

Hired at La Salle in 1984 as the first full-time women's coach, Morris recorded the highest winning percentage (.717) of La Salle women's coaches. After two seasons, he was named the Explorers' men's coach and became the first coach in NCAA Division I history to go from head coach of a women's program to the same position in a men's program.

Morris has guided La Salle into the NCAA Tournament four times (1992, 1990, 1989, 1988) and twice into the NIT (1991, 1987), including a runner-up finish in 1986-87, his first season. In his first six seasons as men's coach, the Explorers qualified for a postseason berth. While the Explorers were members of the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference, the team won the tournament title four times and were co-champions in the regular season another time.

Over the years, Morris has received many honors. Twice he won or shared the MAAC Coach of the Year award. He was also named the 1989 and 1990 District 3 Coach of the Year by the National Association of Basketball Coaches (NABC) and was voted the Eastern Coach of the Year in 1990. He was named the Philadelphia Big 5 Coach of the Year three times by the Philadelphia B'nai B'rith Sports Lodge. In September 1995, Morris was inducted into the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame.

The 1990 NCAA Tournament victory over Southern Mississippi in Hartford on March 15 was Morris' 100th as La Salle's men's coach. Only three other Division I coaches have won 100 games in their first four seasons — current Syracuse coach Jim Boeheim, North Carolina State's legendary coach of the '40s and early '50s, Everett Case, and Roy Williams of Kansas, who achieved the mark after Morris.

The 1989-90 campaign was a historical highlight for La Salle. In addition to posting the school's best-ever 30-2 record (29-1 during the regular-season), La Salle ran off 22 consecutive victories, a school record, going from Jan. 6 through a 79-75 loss to Clemson in the NCAA Tournament on March 17 without a loss.

In 1991-92, Morris led La Salle to its sixth straight post-season appearance and its fourth Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference (MAAC) and NCAA appearance in five years. The Explorers' exciting last-second victory over Manhattan in the MAAC final and their heart-breaking, two-point loss to Seton Hall in the NCAA Tournament were two of college basketball's most-watched games during March Madness.

While the women's coach, Morris took the Explorers to the NCAA Tournament in 1985-86, after winning the MAAC title, and finished the season with a 21-9 record.

William "Speedy" Morris

SPEEDY MORRIS' CAREER COACHING RECORD

Men's Basketball	W	L	Pct.
1998-99 La Salle University	13	15	.464
1997-98 La Salle University	9	18	.333
1996-97 La Salle University	10	17	.370
1995-96 La Salle University	6	24	.200
1994-95 La Salle University	13	14	.481
1993-94 La Salle University	11	16	.407
1992-93 La Salle University	14	13	.519
1991-92 La Salle University	20	11	.645
1990-91 La Salle University	19	10	.655
1989-90 La Salle University	30	2	.938
1988-89 La Salle University	26	6	.813
1987-88 La Salle University	24	10	.706
1986-87 La Salle University	20	13	.606
Totals	**215**	**169**	**.560**
Women's Basketball			
1985-86 La Salle University	21	9	.700
1984-85 La Salle University	22	8	.733
Totals	**43**	**17**	**.717**
College Totals	**258**	**186**	**.581**
Boys' High School Basketball			
1982-84 Wm. Penn Charter	41	14	.741
1967-81 Roman Catholic	347	82	.809
Totals	**388**	**96**	**.802**
Overall Career Totals	**646**	**282**	**.700**

LA SALLE'S GRADUATION RATE DURING THE MORRIS ERA

1986-87	3 seniors	3 graduated
1987-88	4 seniors	4 graduated
1988-89	1 senior	1 graduated
1989-90	2 seniors	2 graduated
1990-91	3 seniors	3 graduated
1991-92	5 seniors	5 graduated
1992-93	5 seniors	5 graduated
1993-94	No seniors	
1994-95	2 seniors	2 graduated
1995-96	2 seniors	2 graduated
1996-97	5 seniors	5 graduated
1997-98	4 seniors	4 graduated
1998-99	1 senior	1 graduated
Total	**37 seniors**	**37 graduated**

GRADUATION RATE = 100%

(This information was obtained from roster information with verification from the Registrar's Office.)

SPEEDY ALL-TIME VERSUS OPPONENT

American	4-0	Loyola Chicago	5-0
Arizona	0-1	Loyola Marymaunt	1-1
Arizona State	0-1	Loyola (MD)	6-1
Arkansas-Little Rock	1-0	Maine	1-0
Army	6-1	Manhattan	12-1
Auburn	0-1	Marquette	1-1
Austin Peay	1-0	Maryland	0-2
Baylor	2-0	Massachusetts	1-6
Boston U.	0-1	Miami (OH)	0-2
Brigham Young	2-1	Mount St. Mary's	2-3
Butler	2-4	Niagara	7-1
California	1-0	North Carolina	0-2
Cal Poly (San Luis Obispo)	1-1	Northeastern	1-1
Canisius	6-0	Northern Illinois	0-1
Central Florida	1-0	Notre Dame	2-6
Chaminade	1-0	Ohio State	1-0
Clemson	0-1*	Ohio U.	0-1
Cleveland State	1-1	Oregon	1-0
Colorado	0-1	Oregon State	0-1
Cornell	0-1	Penn State	0-1
Creighton	1-0	Pennsylvania	4-9
Dayton	7-4	Philadelphia Textile	2-0
De Paul	1-1	Princeton	4-2
Delaware	1-0	Purdue	0-1
Delaware State	1-0	Rhode Island	0-6
Detroit	3-4	Richmond	2-3
Drexel	2-1	St. Bonaventure	3-1
Duquesne	6-4	St. Joseph's	5-10
Eastern Kentucky	1-0	St. Peter's	10-4
Eastern Washington	1-0	San Francisco	1-0
Evansville	1-3	Seton Hall	0-2
Fairfield	14-2	S.W. Missouri State	1-0
Florida	1-0	Siena	4-3
Florida State	1-1	Sauth Carolina	1-0
Fordham	11-3	Southern Mississippi	2-1
Fresno State	1-0	Syracuse	0-1
George Washington	1-7	Temple	2-11
Georgia	0-3	Tennessee Tech	1-0
Georgia Sauthern	1-0	Texas-El Pasa	0-1
Haly Cross	9-1	Texas-San Antonio	1-0
Howard	4-0	Texas Southern	1-0
Idaho	1-0	Texas Tech	0-1
Illinais State	1-1	Villanova	7-3
Illinois	0-1	Virginia Tech	4-4
Illinais-Chicago	1-0	Western Kentucky	0-1
Iona	10-2	Wisconsin-Green Bay	0-2
Iowa	0-1	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	1-0
James Madison	2-0	Wright State	2-0
Kansas State	0-3	Xavier	1 13
Long Beach State	1-0	Yale	1-0
Louisiana Tech	0-1	**Total Record**	**215-169 (.560)**

*Due to NCAA ruling, Clemson forfeited 1990 Tournament victory

William "Speedy" Morris

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
William "Speedy" Morris	**1986-Present**	**13**	**215**	**169**	**.561**
Dave "Lefty" Ervin	1979-1986	7	119	87	.578
Paul Westhead	1970-1979	9	142	105	.575
Tom Gola	1968-1970	2	37	13	.740
Jim Harding	1967-1968	1	20	8	.714
Joe Heyer	1965-1967	2	24	27	.471
Bob Walters	1963-1965	2	31	17	.646
Donald "Dudey" Moore	1958-1963	5	79	37	.681
Jim Pollard	1955-1958	3	48	28	.632
Ken Loeffler	1949-1955	6	145	30	.829
Charles McGlone	1946-1949	3	61	17	.782
Joseph Meehan	1943-1946	3	28	30	.483
Charles "Obie" O'Brien	1941-1943	2	25	21	.543
Leonard Tonseer	1933-1941	8	90	59	.604
Thomas Conley	1931-1933	2	28	11	.718
James J. Henry	1930-1931	1	15	4	.789
Totals		**69**	**1107**	**663**	**.625**

SPEEDY: 19 CHAMPIONSHIPS IN 12 YEARS

REGULAR SEASON TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS

1987	Hartford CBT Tourney, Hartford, CT
1988	Acme Boot, Clarksville, TN
1988	Jostens Classic, Philadelphia, PA
1989	Fresno Coors Light, Fresno, CA
1989	USF&G Sugar Bowl, New Orleans, LA
1990	Dawai Bowl, Tokyo, Japan
1994	MetLife Classic, San Francisco, CA
1994	Dr Pepper Classic, Waco, TX

(Prior to 1987, La Salle had not won a regular season tournament in 13 years.)

PHILADELPHIA BIG 5

1989	3-1	Co-champions
1990	4-0	Champions
1992	1-1	All Teams Tied

METRO ATLANTIC ATHLETIC CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

	Regular Season	Tournament	Overall
1988	14-0	3-0	17-0
1989	13-1	3-0	16-1
1990	16-0	3-0	19-0
1991	12-4*	3-0	15-4

**Co-champions*

Speedy Morris has won more games than any other coach in La Salle basketball history.

William "Speedy" Morris

HOW MORRIS BECAME SPEEDY

There may be different theories as to how "Speedy" Morris acquired his nickname, but here is the answer, directly from the source.

"I was in seventh grade and on the grammar school team at St. John's in Manayunk. We had a little gym that also served as a cafeteria. Before we could practice, we'd have to move the tables away.

"It didn't take me long to figure out that if I came a little late for practice, I wouldn't have to help move the tables. Pretty soon, Gerry Boyle, our coach, caught on and made me do 100 laps around the gym, which isn't as bad as it sounds, since that gym would make Roman Catholic's gym (where he used to coach) look like the Palestra.

"Anyhow, along about the 25th lap, I started to go slowly, which wasn't too far from the speed I had been going. Anyhow, Gerry started yelling, 'C'mon, Speedy, let's get going' and that name has stuck ever since."

Which, when you think about it, is ironic, because the coach that Speedy, who wasn't so speedy, succeeded at La Salle, Lefty Ervin, wasn't lefthanded, either.

LaSalle Coaching Staff

Roland Houston

The distance between Martin Luther King High in Philadelphia to La Salle University is approximately five miles. It took Roland Houston 17 years to make the trip.

Houston, who joined Speedy Morris' Explorer staff in mid-September, has done quite a bit of traveling since his high school graduation in 1982. That travel took him to the University of Rhode Island, and such overseas basketball stops as Nice, LeMans and Limoges, all in France, then on to Spain, Argentina and Israel.

Among his most memorable visits was to Limoges, where he caught up with an old friend and rival, former La Salle and West Catholic High great Michael Brooks, who still maintains residence in France.

"Michael and I had played against each other and with each other a good while back in Philadelphia and it was great being with him and competing with and against him," Houston said.

When he enrolled at Rhode Island, his coach was Jack Kraft, who had coached Villanova to 11 post-season tournaments before heading to New England.

"I was the first player coach Kraft took from Philadelphia," the 39-year-old Houston said, "and I still try to stay in touch with him since he's not too far away down in Stone Harbor (New Jersey)."

At Rhode Island, in what was then called the Eastern 8 before becoming the Atlantic 10, Houston played four seasons, started for three and was captain in his senior year. But all of his time wasn't taken up with hoops. As a communication major, he wrote for the school newspaper, produced jazz shows and did an occasional stint on the campus station.

While overseas, he got a taste of coaching and the business side of basketball, so when he returned to the United States, he was prepared for life after playing. He became involved in several ventures, including acting as a consultant for NBA players and would-be NBA players. But he always had his eyes on getting into coaching full tilt and that's where he is now, working with Morris, fellow assistants Jim Phillips and John Gallagher, and administrative assistant Rich Prendergast.

Born in South Philadelphia, Houston transferred from Southern High to Martin Luther King early in his career and continued on his journey which has now taken him, wife Lisa and two-year-old daughter Zuri to La Salle University.

Jim Phillips

Jim Phillips, a La Salle University student basketball manager from 1990-91 to 1993-94 under head coach "Speedy" Morris, is in his second year as an assistant coach on Morris' staff.

Since graduating from La Salle with a B.S. in business in 1994, Phillips has coached in the college and high school ranks as well as conducting camps and clinics in the off-season. He served one year as an assistant at Clarion (PA) University, working under head coach Ron Righter, a former St. Joseph's University standout.

Phillips returned to The William Penn Charter School, his high school alma mater, and for three years was assistant varsity and head junior varsity coach under Bill Gallagher.

He also has been a teacher in Philadelphia and its suburbs. For two years, he taught at the Warren G. Harding Middle School in the Philadelphia Public School system and later was a mathematics teacher at The Woodlynne School in Stratford, PA.

With Gallagher, Phillips has conducted numerous summer basketball camps and clinics and managed grade school tournaments. He has coached in the prestigious D'Onofrio Classic in Conshohocken, PA, a post-season tournament involving some of the East's outstanding high school performers, taking his team to the 1997 championship game.

Known to many as "Flip," he played three years at Penn Charter in the Inter-Academic League, captaining the team in 1989-90. Phillips, son of Kathy and Doug Phillips, is single and lives in Northeast Philadelphia.

Coaching Staff

John Gallagher

John Gallagher is in his first season with the Explorers as an assistant coach. The youngest assistant coach in Division I NCAA men's basketball at 22, Gallagher brings plenty of experience despite his age.

Gallagher had served as Director of Main Line Basketball for the Sonny Hill League for two years and coached in the high school league. He was also the creator and founder of the Delaware Valley Elite AAU Program.

In his playing days, John was a guard on the St. Joseph's University Hawks for three years. He was a member of their magical Sweet 16 run in the NCAA Tournament and played against top-ranked Kentucky in the tourney. John was also a starter for three years at Cardinal O'Hara High School where he earned All City Honorable Mention and All Catholic Honors his senior year.

With his addition to the La Salle staff, Gallagher becomes the first of a basketball-wealthy family to join the coaching ranks. John's sister, Ann, was a point guard for the Explorers from 1993 to 1997 and his eldest sister, Kathleen, teaches in the history department at La Salle. His other sister, Joan, was a four-year starter for the Boston College Eagles.

Rich Prendergast

The men's basketball administrative assistant, Prendergast is in his 16th year as a volunteer to Speedy Morris' La Salle University teams. Prendergast has coached in the Philadelphia Catholic Youth Organization (CYO) and in the Catholic League high school system.

Before joining the La Salle women's staff under Morris, Prendergast directed the girls' team at Philadelphia's Hallahan High to two playoff berths in four seasons.

In 1986, Prendergast was honored with the Mary S. O'Connor Loyalty Award for dedication and service to the La Salle women's intercollegiate athletic programs. The award was named after the university's first Women's Director of Athletics.

Prendergast, a 1960 La Salle graduate, lives in Stone Harbor, N.J. His family includes wife Jane and four daughters — two of whom, Maria and Catharine, are La Salle graduates. Lori lives in Clarksville, TN and the youngest, Colleen, is a junior at La Salle.

Prendergast is owner of ICS, a full-service direct mail production company in Philadelphia.

Rich Prendergast has been Speedy Morris' right hand man at LaSalle University for 16 years, including two with the women's team.

LaSalle Rosters

Numerical

No.	Name	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	Wt.	High School/Hometown
5	Julian Blanks *	G	So.	6-2	181	Cathedral Prep/Erie, PA
10	Mike Sidebotham *	G	Sr.	6-0	185	Wildwood Catholic/Wildwood, NJ
11	Dwayne Jones	G	Fr.	6-4	185	Westwood School/Mississauga, Ontario
12	Donnie Carr *	G	Sr.	6-3	212	Roman Catholic/Philadelphia, PA
25	Victor Thomas *	F	Jr.	6-7	178	St. John Neumann/Philadelphia, PA
31	Aleksandar Pavlovic	F	Fr.	6-7	210	Archbishop Spalding (MD)/Serbia
34	James Jordan *	F	Jr.	6-8	234	Redemption Christian/Monrovia, Liberia
35	Anwar Wilson *	F	So.	6-8	196	John F. Kennedy/Bronx, NY
45	Rasual Butler *	F	So.	6-7	185	Roman Catholic/Philadelphia, PA
52	Garrett Bragg *	C	Jr.	6-11	275	Spanish River/Boca Raton, FL
41	Mike Pidhirsky	F	Fr.	6-7	210	Father Judge/Philadelphia, PA

Alphabetical

No.	Name	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	Wt.	High School/Hometown
5	Julian Blanks *	G	So.	6-2	181	Cathedral Prep/Erie, PA
52	Garrett Bragg *	C	Jr.	6-11	275	Spanish River/Boca Raton, FL
45	Rasual Butler *	F	So.	6-7	185	Roman Catholic/Philadelphia, PA
12	Donnie Carr *	G	Sr.	6-3	212	Roman Catholic/Philadelphia, PA
11	Dwayne Jones	G	Fr.	6-4	185	Westwood School/Mississauga, Ontario
34	James Jordan *	F	Jr.	6-8	234	Redemption Christian/Monrovia, Liberia
31	Aleksandar Pavlovic	F	Fr.	6-7	210	Archbishop Spalding (MD)/Serbia
41	Mike Pidhirsky	F	Fr.	6-7	210	Father Judge/Philadelphia, PA
10	Mike Sidebotham *	G	Sr.	6-0	185	Wildwood Catholic/Wildwood, NJ
25	Victor Thomas *	F	Jr.	6-7	178	St. John Neumann/Philadelphia, PA
35	Anwar Wilson *	F	So.	6-8	196	John F. Kennedy/Bronx, NY

Denotes returning lettermen (8)

HEAD COACH

William "Speedy" Morris (14th season)

ASSISTANT COACHES

Roland Houston
Jim Phillips
John Gallagher

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT

Rich Prendergast

EXPLORERS BY CLASS

Seniors 2
Juniors 3
Sophomores 3
Freshmen 3

1999 • 2000 Players

LASALLE

Donnie Carr

#12

6-3, 212
Senior
Guard

Philadelphia, PA
Roman Catholic High School

1998-99: Started all 28 games for the Explorers and finished the season with a career-total 1,655 points, 12th best on La Salle's all-time list . . . Led the team in points per game (18.7), points (524), assists (138), field goals (175), three-point field goals (71), minutes played (1114) and tied for the lead in free throws made (103) . . . Led Philadelphia Big 5 scoring third straight season and named to the Big 5 first team . . . Made second team Atlantic 10 All-Conference on the strength of his scoring (second to George Washington's Shawnta Rogers) and outstanding defense against the conference's highest-scoring guards . . . Finished third on the team in rebounds (128) and fourth in steals (23 . . . Scored a season-high 30 points vs. Cornell on 11/28 . . . Dished out a career-best 11 assists while scoring 28 points vs. St. Joseph's on January 23 . . . Recorded three double-doubles during the season — on December 19 vs. Drexel (13 pts.-11 reb.), on January 23 vs. St. Joseph's (28 pts.-11 ast.), and against nationally-ranked Xavier (24 pts.-11 reb.) . . . Tallied at least five assists in 17 games . . . Grabbed at least five rebounds in 14 contests . . . Scored over 20 points in 13 of his 28 starts . . . Scored double digits in all but three games . . . Recorded a season-best six three-pointers on his way to tallying 21 points at St. Bonaventure on 1/28 . . . Hit four or more three-pointers in seven contests . . . Converted a season-best 10 free throws in the Explorers' 98-95 double overtime win vs. St. Joseph's on 1/23 . . . played 38 or more minutes in 24 of the team's 28 games . . . His 34 minutes vs. Howard and George Washington were his shortest games played . . . Registered two or more steals in seven games, including a season-high of four vs. Niagara.

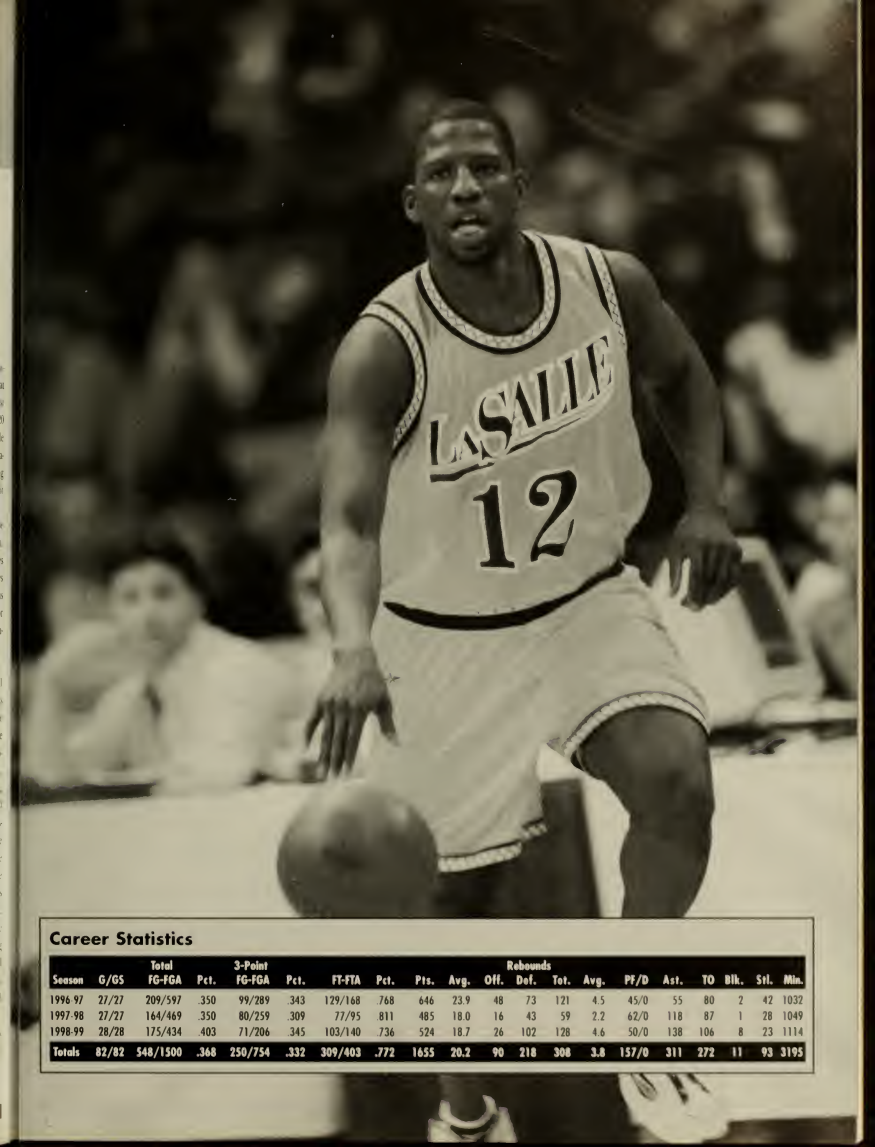
1997-98: Entered his junior year with 1,131 career points, good for 31st place on the school's all-time scoring list . . . Finished second in the Atlantic 10 in scoring (18.0 ppg) in sophomore season, after winning the scoring title as a freshman . . . Scored 20 or more points 11 times . . . Doubled his assist output from freshman year, dishing out 4.4 assists per game, up from 2.0 assists . . . Placed seventh in the conference in assists . . . Finished fifth in the conference in free throw percentage (81.1%) . . . Played 38 or more minutes 20 times, playing every minute of the game nine times . . . Had a career-high 10 assists in season opener against Mount St. Mary's . . . Hit for 27 points against Texas Southern in the consolation game of the Carrier Classic, adding seven assists . . . Scored 22 points in the second half to lead a La Salle comeback against Drexel, finishing with 24 points and seven assists . . . Had a string of 20 consecutive free throws made over a five-game stretch . . . Scored a season-best six three-pointers and 21 points against 20th-ranked Rhode Island . . . Tallied 24 points and five as-

1998-99 Game-By-Game Totals

Opponent	Min	FG-FGA	3FG-3FGA	FT-FTA	RBS	A	B	S	PTS
at Mount St. Mary's	44	6-22	2-11	1-1	5	5	0	1	15
HOWARD	34	8-17	2-7	3-5	5	3	1	1	21
vs. Northeastern	45	8-23	3-11	6-8	5	7	0	0	25
vs. Cornell	39	9-19	5-13	7-10	6	3	0	2	30
at Seton Hall	40	5-15	1-9	2-2	1	2	0	2	13
vs. Eastern Washington	40	8-19	2-9	9-12	4	6	2	2	27
at Purdue	40	11-20	4-10	0-3	5	4	0	0	26
DREXEL	40	4-13	0-4	5-6	11	2	0	0	13
NIAGARA	40	3-12	2-6	3-4	5	6	0	4	11
at Temple	37	3-10	1-5	2-2	1	4	0	1	9
Duquesne	40	5-10	5-10	6-8	3	6	0	1	21
at George Washington	34	4-10	2-4	1-2	4	7	0	0	11
VIRGINIA TECH	40	7-10	3-5	2-4	4	6	0	0	19
PENNSYLVANIA	40	3-10	1-5	2-2	1	2	0	2	9
DAYTON	40	5-14	1-3	6-6	9	5	1	2	17
at Rhode Island	40	5-17	1-6	2-2	4	3	1	0	13
vs. St. Joseph's	50	7-20	4-7	10-13	5	11	0	1	28
at St. Bonaventure	40	7-15	6-10	1-2	4	5	1	1	21
at Virginia Tech	39	6-16	3-9	3-4	3	6	0	0	18
GEORGE WASHINGTON	40	8-17	3-5	3-3	5	5	0	2	22
XAVIER	39	7-13	2-5	8-9	10	4	1	0	24
FORDHAM	40	6-12	4-5	3-4	5	5	0	1	19
at Xavier	39	9-22	0-7	1-3	1	7	0	0	19
at Duquesne	40	8-18	2-6	7-9	1	6	0	0	25
MASSACHUSETTS	40	5-14	3-6	1-2	4	4	1	0	14
at Dayton	40	9-16	4-9	3-4	5	7	0	0	25
vs. St. Joseph's	38	6-15	3-9	6-10	8	5	0	0	21
vs. Rhode Island	36	3-15	2-10	0-0	3	2	0	0	8
TOTALS	**1114**	**175-434**	**71-206**	**103-140**	**128**	**138**	**8**	**23**	**524**

Career Highs

Points:	41 vs. Fordham (2/27/97)
Rebounds:	11 twice (Drexel & Xavier)
Assists:	11 vs. St. Joseph's (1/23/99)



Career Statistics

		Total		3-Point						Rebounds									
Season	G/GS	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1996-97	27/27	209/597	.350	99/289	.343	129/168	.768	646	23.9	48	73	121	4.5	45/0	55	80	2	42	1032
1997-98	27/27	164/469	.350	80/259	.309	77/95	.811	485	18.0	16	43	59	2.2	62/0	118	87	1	28	1049
1998-99	28/28	175/434	.403	71/206	.345	103/140	.736	524	18.7	26	102	128	4.6	50/0	138	106	8	23	1114
Totals	**82/82**	**548/1500**	**.368**	**250/754**	**.332**	**309/403**	**.772**	**1655**	**20.2**	**90**	**218**	**308**	**3.8**	**157/0**	**311**	**272**	**11**	**93**	**3195**

Donnie Carr

sists against Dayton . . . Then hit a season-high 28 points against St. Bonaventure . . . Became the 39th player in school history to gain 1,000 points with a lay-up against George Washington . . . Finished the year by matching season-best six three-pointers against St. Joseph's and completed the game with 24 points.

1996-97: His 23.9 points-per-game made him the sixth leading scorer in NCAA Division I (tops in Atlantic 10) and earned him Rookie of the Year honors in the Atlantic 10 . . . Led the country for the first few weeks in scoring after opening his career with 36 points at Mount St. Mary's . . . Reached the 30-point plateau eight times, including a career-best 41 points against Fordham, setting an Atlantic 10 record for freshmen in a conference game . . . He followed that effort with 30 points against St. Joseph's . . . Placed eighth in the league in free throw shooting (76.8%) and tied for the league lead in three-pointers per game (3.67) . . . Named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week five times . . . Chosen to *Basketball Weekly*'s second team All-Freshmen and second team All-Atlantic 10 . . . His 646 points came within 24 points of Lionel Simmons' school mark for scoring by a freshman.

Prior to La Salle: Was voted to the *Associated Press* All-Pennsylvania first team and was named the Philadelphia Catholic League Player of the Year . . . While playing for Dennis Seddon's 27-3 Roman Catholic Team in 1995-96, he averaged 25.3 points, 6.1 rebounds, 4.1 assists and 2.1 steals, earning best-player-in-Philadelphia honors from the *Philadelphia Daily News* . . . Born 7/8/77.

SALLE
12

Mike Sidebotham

#10

6-0, 185
Senior
Guard

Wildwood, NJ
Wildwood Catholic High School

1998-99: Began the season as a La Salle basketball manager before becoming a walk-on in January . . . Played in five games, scoring three points, dishing out two assists and grabbing one rebound . . . Ended last season shooting 50% from the field and 50% from three-point range . . . Played a season-high four minutes against Rhode Island on 3/4 . . . Grabbed one rebound and recorded one assist at St. Joseph's on 3/3 in the Atlantic 10 Tournament.

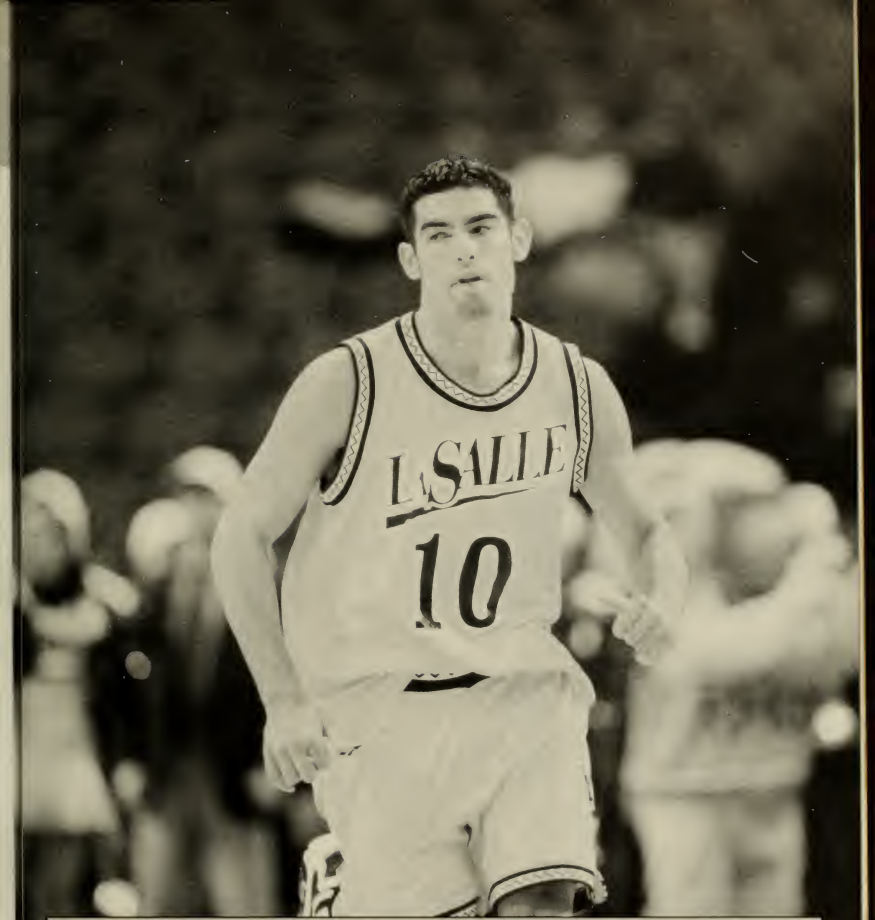
Personal: Born 1/13/78.

1998-99 Game-By-Game Totals

Opponent	Min	FG-FGA	3FG-3FGA	FT-FTA	RBS	A	B	S	PTS
at Virginia Tech	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
XAVIER	1	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0
at Xavier	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. St. Joseph's	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0
vs. Rhode Island	4	1-1	1-1	0-2	0	0	0	1	3
TOTALS	**9**	**1-2**	**1-2**	**0-2**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**3**

Career Highs

Points:	3 vs. Rhode Island
Rebounds:	1 vs. St. Joseph's (3/3/99)
Assists:	1 twice (vs. Xavier & vs. St. Joseph's)



Career Statistics

		Total		3-Point						Rebounds									
Season	G/GS	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1998-99	5/0	1/2	.500	1/2	.500	0/1	.000	3	0.6	0	1	1	0.2	2/0	2	1	0	2	9
Career	**5/0**	**1/2**	**.500**	**1/2**	**.500**	**0/1**	**.000**	**3**	**0.6**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0.2**	**2/0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**9**

Garrett Bragg

#52

6-11, 275
Junior
Center

Boca Raton, FL
Spanish River High School

1998-99: Played in 20 of the team's 28 games, averaging 1.8 points and 2.1 rebounds per game . . . Recorded a season-high nine points in La Salle's 98-95 2OT victory over St. Joseph's on 1/23 . . . Grabbed a season-best five rebounds vs. Temple on 1/3 . . . In 11 minutes of action against nationally-ranked Xavier, he collected three rebounds and scored two points . . . Played in a season-high 21 minutes against Pennsylvania on 1/14 and scored two points, dished out three assists and registered four rebounds . . . Tallied four blocked shots and nine steals . . . Played in all 16 conference games, scoring 28 points and recording 31 rebounds.

1997-98: Played in all 27 games, started 20 and scored in 23 . . . Averaged 5.0 points per game, good for sixth on the team and second among freshmen . . . Was in double-digit scoring four times, with the Explorers winning all four, including two of the last three games . . . Grabbed six rebounds in three games, two of which were victories . . . Totaled 17 blocked shots . . . Twice blocked three in a game, including a match-up against 20th-ranked Rhode Island . . . Dished out 16 assists . . . Started the season by handing off three in season-opener against Mount St. Mary's, his season-high, which he matched in a reserve role against Arizona State . . . Hit double figures the first time with 10 against Texas Southern in the consolation game of the Carrier Classic . . . Scored 14 points, grabbed six rebounds, had two assists and two blocks in victory over Villanova, the Explorers' first over the Wildcats since 1991-92 . . . Played season-high 26 minutes against Villanova and Duquesne . . . Grabbed season-best 10 rebounds against Rhode Island . . . Scored season-high 16 points on 8-for-10 shooting in win over Duquesne, then scored 10 points and grabbed six rebounds in victory over Virginia Tech in first men's game in refurbished Hayman Center court (later named Tom Gola Arena).

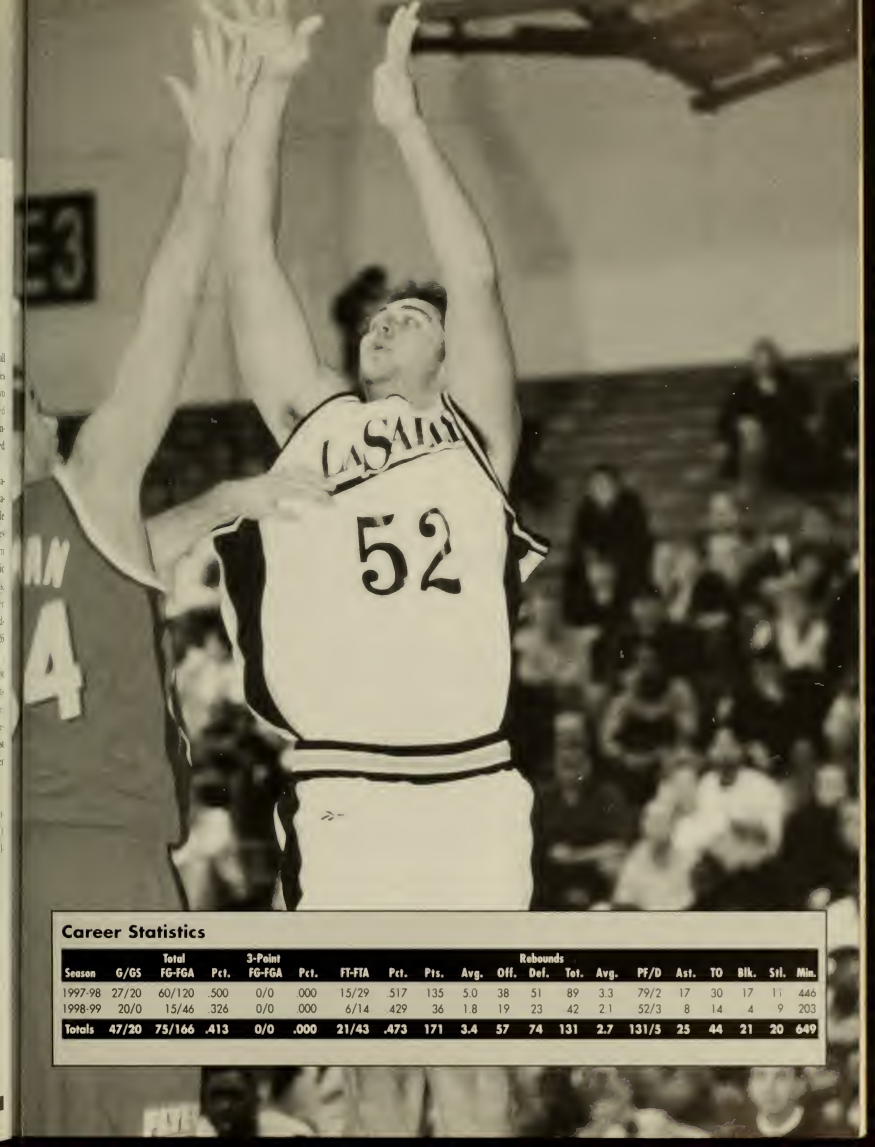
Prior to La Salle: Didn't start playing basketball until freshman year at Spanish River (FL) High . . . Named MVP at prestigious Pitt II All-Star Classic . . . Born 6/1/79.

1998-99 Game-By-Game Totals

Opponent	Min	FG-FGA	3FG-3FGA	FT-FTA	RBS	A	B	S	PTS
NIAGARA	3	1-2	0-0	0-0	4	0	1	0	2
at Temple	16	1-4	0-0	0-2	5	0	0	0	2
DUQUESNE	15	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	2
at George Washington	14	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
VIRGINIA TECH	13	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0
PENNSYLVANIA	21	1-2	0-0	2-2	4	3	0	0	4
DAYTON	13	1-4	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	2	2
at Rhode Island	6	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	2
ST. JOSEPH'S	17	4-8	0-0	1-2	2	0	0	1	9
at St. Bonaventure	6	0-3	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0
at Virginia Tech	8	0-1	0-0	1-2	1	0	0	0	1
GEORGE WASHINGTON	5	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	2
XAVIER	11	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	0	2
FORDHAM	10	1-4	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	2
at Xavier	6	0-1	0-0	1-2	2	0	0	2	1
at Duquesne	12	1-3	0-0	0-0	4	1	1	0	2
MASSACHUSETTS	8	0-2	0-0	1-2	3	0	1	0	1
at Dayton	9	0-0	0-0	0-2	2	0	0	0	0
vs. St. Joseph's	5	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Rhode Island	5	1-1	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	2	2
TOTALS	**203**	**15-46**	**0-0**	**6-14**	**42**	**8**	**4**	**9**	**36**

Career Highs

Points:	16 vs. Duquesne (2/18/98)
Rebounds:	10 vs. Rhode Island (1/13/98)
Assists:	3 three times



Career Statistics

		Total		3-Point						Rebounds									
Season	G/GS	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1997-98	27/20	60/120	.500	0/0	.000	15/29	.517	135	5.0	38	51	89	3.3	79/2	17	30	17	11	446
1998-99	20/0	15/46	.326	0/0	.000	6/14	.429	36	1.8	19	23	42	2.1	52/3	8	14	4	9	203
Totals	**47/20**	**75/166**	**.413**	**0/0**	**.000**	**21/43**	**.473**	**171**	**3.4**	**57**	**74**	**131**	**2.7**	**131/5**	**25**	**44**	**21**	**20**	**649**

James Jordan

#34

6-8, 234
Junior
Forward

Monrovia, Liberia
Redemption Christian High School

1998-99: Started eight of the 27 games he played in . . . Played 20 or more minutes in eight contests . . . Finished the season averaging 0.9 points and 2.1 rebounds per game . . . Collected four or more rebounds 10 times . . . Scored a season-high four points on 12/5 against Seton Hall . . . In a season-best 34 minutes on 11/21 against Northeastern, he registered six rebounds . . . Scored two points, stole two passes and pulled in five rebounds in La Salle's 67-59 victory over Eastern Washington on 12/11 . . . Played in 15 of the team's 16 conference games, averaging 6.7 minutes and 1.1 rebounds per contest . . . Converted a season-high three free throws on 11/21 in the Explorers' 86-63 win over Howard.

1997-98: Played in all 27 games as a true freshman, making four starts . . . In his four starts, he scored four points and grabbed 22 rebounds . . . Scored in 10 games, averaging 0.8 points per game . . . Recorded at least one rebound in 22 of his game-appearances . . . Had nine rebounds, six offensive, against Niagara . . . Had four blocked shots for the season, including one in each of the first three games . . . Made his first start against Miami of Ohio in Syracuse's Carrier Classic, playing season-high 26 minutes . . . Pulled down seven rebounds in Carrier Classic consolation game against Texas Southern before fouling out . . . Scored season-high five points against Pennsylvania and made season-best three steals against St. Joseph's in regular-season finale.

Prior to La Salle: A native of Monrovia, Liberia, Jordan came to America on November 11, 1995, to escape the Liberian Civil War, and attended high school in Troy, NY at the Redemption Christian Academy . . . Born 11/26/76.

1998-99 Game-By-Game Totals

Opponent	Min	FG-FGA	3FG-3FGA	FT-FTA	RBS	A	B	S	PTS
at Mount St. Mary's	23	1-2	0-0	1-2	4	0	0	0	3
HOWARD	30	0-0	0-0	3-4	3	0	1	1	3
vs. Northeastern	34	0-1	0-0	2-2	6	0	0	0	2
vs. Cornell	23	0-1	0-0	0-0	4	0	0	0	0
at Seton Hall	20	2-3	0-0	0-0	4	0	0	1	4
vs. Eastern Washington	23	0-1	0-0	2-2	5	1	0	2	2
at Purdue	19	0-1	0-0	0-0	6	1	0	0	0
DREXEL	21	0-2	0-0	0-0	4	0	0	0	0
NIAGARA	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
at Temple	5	0-0	0-0	0-2	4	0	0	0	0
Duquesne	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
at George Washington	11	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
VIRGINIA TECH	9	1-1	0-0	0-0	4	0	0	0	2
PENNSYLVANIA	8	0-1	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	1	0
DAYTON	6	0-2	0-0	0-2	1	0	0	0	0
at Rhode Island	14	0-0	0-0	0-0	4	0	0	0	0
vs. St. Joseph's	17	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
at St. Bonaventure	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
at Virginia Tech	13	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	0
GEORGE WASHINGTON	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
XAVIER	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
FORDHAM	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
at Xavier	3	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
at Duquesne	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
MASSACHUSETTS	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. St. Joseph's	9	2-3	0-1	1-2	1	0	0	0	5
vs. Rhode Island	5	1-1	0-0	0-2	1	0	0	1	2
TOTALS	**348**	**7-20**	**0-1**	**9-18**	**62**	**3**	**1**	**6**	**23**

Career Highs

Points:	5 twice
Rebounds:	9 at Niagara (12/10/97)
Assists:	1 seven times

Career Statistics

		Total		3-Point						Rebounds									
Season	G/GS	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1997-98	27/4	8/19	.421	0/0	.000	6/24	.250	22	0.8	38	33	71	2.6	54/1	5	14	4	12	22
1998-99	27/8	7/20	.350	0/1	.000	9/18	.500	23	0.9	26	32	58	2.1	51/2	3	11	1	6	348
Totals	**54/12**	**15/39**	**.386**	**0/1**	**.000**	**15/42**	**.375**	**45**	**0.9**	**64**	**65**	**129**	**2.4**	**105/3**	**8**	**25**	**5**	**18**	**370**

LASALLE

Victor Thomas

#25

6-7, 178
Junior
Forward

Philadelphia, PA
St. John Neumann High School

1998-99: Started 27 of the team's 28 games . . . Was second on the team in minutes played with 1024 . . . Played 34 or more minutes on 22 different occasions . . . Was second on the team in rebounds per game (5.9), rebounds (164), steals (29) and three-point field goals (64) . . . Finished third on the team in points per game (15.5), total points (435), blocks (19) and assists (42) . . . Ranked second on the Explorers in points per game vs. conference opponents (15.8) . . . Shot 9-15 from the field, tallied 22 points and grabbed six rebounds in a season-high 50 minutes of action vs. St. Joseph's in La Salle's double overtime win on 1/23 . . . Scored double figures in all but four games . . . Recorded four double-doubles in points and rebounds . . . Led the team in field goal percentage (.524) in conference games . . . Scored over 20 points in five contests, including 31-point performances vs. Howard on 11/21 and Duquesne on 1/6 . . . Went perfect from the field (10-10), including a season-high six three-pointers vs. Duquesne in La Salle's 85-73 win on 1/6 . . . Grabbed a season-high 13 rebounds vs. Massachusetts on 2/23 . . . Dished out a season-best four assists at St. Bonaventure on 1/28 . . . Converted a season-high eight free throws on 11/21 vs. Howard, 12/11 vs. Eastern Michigan and 12/23 vs. Niagara . . . Blocked a season-best three shots on 12/19 vs. Drexel and on 2/10 vs. Fordham . . . Registered a season-high four steals against Niagara on 12/23 . . . Finished second in the Atlantic 10 in three-point percentage, 64-152 for .421 . . . Was named to the 1999 Hank Gathers College League All-Star Team.

1997-98: Played in all games as a true freshman, starting 10, including the first eight . . . Ranked fourth on the team in scoring (11.3) and second in rebounding (4.7) . . . Ranked sixth in the Atlantic 10 in three-point percentage (39.8%) . . . Scored in double figures 18 times and hit at least one three-pointer in 22 games . . . In his first collegiate outing (vs. Mount St. Mary's, 11/29/97) Thomas scored 13 points and had seven rebounds . . . In his third game (at Niagara, 12/10/97) he netted 18 points and seven rebounds, then followed that with a 19-point, 12-rebound effort against Miami of Ohio in the Carrier Classic . . . Came off the bench for the first time against Villanova (1/2/98 at the Spectrum) and had 10 points and seven rebounds in victory over the Wildcats . . .

Prior to La Salle: Averaged 15 points, nine rebounds for St. John Neumann's Philadelphia Catholic League champions . . . Transferred from Philadelphia's Northeast High where he averaged 27 points a game as a junior . . . First Team *Philadelphia Daily News* All-City and All-Catholic . . . Born: 2/1/79.

1998-99 Game-By-Game Totals

Opponent	Min	FG-FGA	3FG-3FGA	FT-FTA	RBS	A	B	S	PTS
at Mount St. Mary's	40	8-14	2-5	6-7	9	0	1	0	24
HOWARD	30	10-13	3-4	8-9	10	1	1	0	31
vs. Northeastern	44	5-15	4-9	4-7	2	0	1	0	18
vs. Cornell	37	5-16	4-13	0-1	5	2	0	0	14
at Seton Hall	37	4-11	0-3	6-7	8	0	0	1	14
vs. Eastern Washington	39	4-11	0-4	8-12	3	1	0	1	16
at Purdue	34	4-11	3-8	0-2	1	1	0	1	11
DREXEL	40	5-8	1-2	5-9	7	2	3	0	12
NIAGARA	29	3-12	1-6	8-13	4	0	0	4	15
at Temple	31	2-10	1-8	4-6	2	2	0	0	9
Duquesne	33	10-10	6-6	5-6	3	2	0	1	31
at George Washington	32	4-9	2-4	2-4	4	2	0	1	12
VIRGINIA TECH	37	4-11	4-9	5-6	2	3	2	1	17
PENNSYLVANIA	19	0-2	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	0	0
DAYTON	40	7-12	5-8	2-4	5	0	1	2	21
at Rhode Island	30	6-15	3-9	2-2	6	2	0	1	17
vs. St. Joseph's	50	9-15	3-8	1-1	6	2	1	1	22
at St. Bonaventure	38	3-7	2-5	0-4	6	4	0	3	8
at Virginia Tech	37	2-8	2-6	2-2	2	0	2	0	8
GEORGE WASHINGTON	40	7-10	2-4	0-0	2	2	1	2	16
XAVIER	39	6-11	3-5	4-6	6	1	0	2	19
FORDHAM	40	6-9	2-5	5-10	7	1	3	2	19
at Xavier	37	5-10	2-2	0-1	8	0	2	1	12
at Duquesne	39	5-9	2-4	2-2	9	1	0	0	14
MASSACHUSETTS	40	5-12	2-4	2-5	13	0	3	0	14
at Dayton	40	6-8	2-2	0-2	9	3	0	0	14
vs. St. Joseph's	38	6-11	2-4	2-3	12	3	1	0	16
vs. Rhode Island	35	3-8	1-4	4-6	11	3	0	2	11
TOTALS	**1024**	**142-298**	**64-152**	**87-137**	**164**	**42**	**19**	**29**	**454**

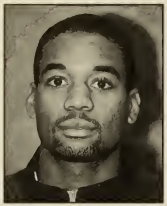
Career Highs

Points:	31 twice
Rebounds:	13 vs. Massachusetts (2/23/99)
Assists:	at St. Bonaventure (1/28/99)

Career Statistics

		Total		3-Point						Rebounds									
Season	G/GS	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1997-98	27/10	94/211	.445	43/108	398	74/109	.679	305	11.3	61	65	126	4.7	54/1	23	39	17	16	798
1998-99	28/27	142/298	.477	64/152	421	87/137	.635	435	15.5	63	101	164	5.9	57/0	42	49	19	29	1024
Totals	**55/37**	**236/509**	**.461**	**107/260**	**.410**	**161/246**	**.657**	**740**	**13.4**	**124**	**166**	**290**	**5.3**	**111/1**	**65**	**88**	**36**	**45**	**1822**

LaSalle Julian Blanks



#5

6-2, 181
Sophomore
Guard

Erie, PA
Cathedral Prep High School

1998-99: Started in all 28 of LaSalle's games . . . Played 34 or more minutes in 21 games . . . Led the team in steals with 31, including 16 in conference games . . . Was second on the team in assists (97) . . . His 982 minutes ranked fourth highest on the Explorers . . . Scored in double figures eight times . . . Scored a season-high 20 points (going 7-10 from the field) vs. Mount St. Mary's in the opener . . . Dished out five or more assists six times . . . Recorded two or more steals 10 times, including a season high of four vs. St. Bonaventure on 1/28 . . . Shot 6-7 from behind the three-point arc vs. Mount St. Mary's in the opener . . . Grabbed four or more rebounds 15 times, including a season high seven vs. St. Joseph's on 3/3 . . . His .737 free throw percentage was good for second best on the Explorers . . . Blocked a season-high two shots vs. Niagara on 12/23 . . . Hit a season-best seven free throws against Duquesne on 1/6 . . .

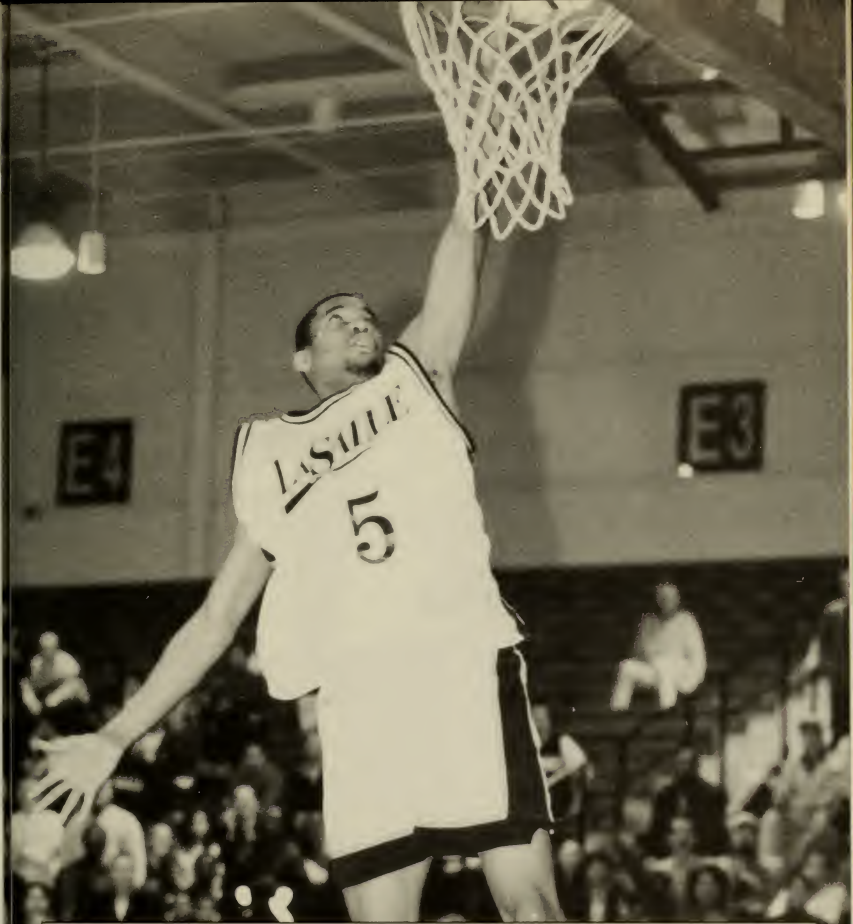
Personal: Named Second Team All-State by the Associated Press as a senior and picked for the fifth team as a junior . . . Finished his career as the third leading scorer in school history with 1,102 points . . . As a senior, he paced the team in scoring (18.2), field goal percentage (51.6%), free throw percentage (72.4%), rebounding (6.0), assists (3.4), and steals (2.2) . . . Born 8/4/80.

1998-99 Game-By-Game Totals

Opponent	Min	FG-FGA	3FG-3FGA	FT-FTA	RBS	A	B	S	PTS
at Mount St. Mary's	42	7-10	6-7	0-0	3	6	0	3	20
HOWARD	16	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	4	0	0	3
vs. Northeastern	40	3-12	2-8	6-7	4	1	0	2	14
vs. Cornell	37	3-11	2-7	1-2	4	5	0	1	9
at Seton Hall	24	0-5	0-3	0-0	2	4	0	1	0
vs. Eastern Washington	35	2-7	0-5	0-0	6	4	0	0	4
at Purdue	34	4-11	1-4	1-3	4	2	0	2	10
DREXEL	40	3-9	1-6	2-3	1	3	1	1	9
NIAGARA	31	1-7	0-4	0-0	2	5	2	0	2
at Temple	22	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	3	0	1	0
Duquesne	37	1-4	1-3	7-8	3	3	0	0	10
at George Washington	27	1-3	0-2	2-2	2	1	1	0	4
VIRGINIA TECH	37	5-9	4-7	0-2	5	3	1	0	14
PENNSYLVANIA	34	2-7	1-2	0-1	4	1	0	2	5
DAYTON	36	5-8	0-2	4-4	0	5	1	2	14
at Rhode Island	37	1-7	0-4	2-2	4	4	0	0	4
vs. St. Joseph's	33	2-4	1-2	0-0	5	5	0	0	5
at St. Bonaventure	40	5-9	3-5	0-0	4	1	0	4	13
at Virginia Tech	34	2-5	2-5	2-2	5	2	0	1	8
GEORGE WASHINGTON	37	1-3	0-1	1-2	4	4	1	0	3
XAVIER	38	2-5	0-1	2-4	3	2	0	0	6
FORDHAM	33	3-7	1-4	2-2	2	6	0	2	9
at Xavier	40	2-6	1-2	2-2	3	4	0	1	7
at Duquesne	38	2-8	0-5	0-0	4	4	0	1	4
MASSACHUSETTS	40	0-1	0-1	0-1	6	4	0	2	0
at Dayton	40	4-7	2-3	6-8	4	4	0	2	16
vs. St. Joseph's	40	3-4	0-1	2-2	7	3	0	2	8
vs. Rhode Island	40	1-4	0-3	0-0	1	4	0	1	2
TOTALS	**982**	**66-176**	**29-100**	**42-57**	**94**	**97**	**7**	**31**	**203**

Career Highs

Points:	20 at Mount St. Mary's (11/14/98)
Rebounds:	7 vs. St. Joseph's (3/3/99)
Assists:	6 twice (Mount St. Mary's & Fordham)



Career Statistics

		Total		3-Point						Rebounds									
Season	G/GS	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1998-99	28/28	66/176	.375	29/100	290	42/57	737	203	7.3	6	88	94	3.4	77/2	97	94	7	31	982
Career	**28/28**	**66/176**	**.375**	**29/100**	**.290**	**42/57**	**.737**	**203**	**7.3**	**6**	**88**	**94**	**3.4**	**77/2**	**97**	**94**	**7**	**31**	**982**

Rasual Butler

#45

6-7, 185
Sophomore
Forward

Philadelphia, PA
Roman Catholic High School

1998-99: Joined the team vs. Drexel on 12/19 . . . Started the last 20 games of the season, including all 16 conference games . . . Led the team in free throw percentage (.741) . . . Ranked second on the team in blocked shots (23) . . . His 45 three-pointers ranked him third on the Explorers . . . Finished fourth on the team in points per game (14.2), points (298), field goals (105) and rebounds (83) . . . Played 34 or more minutes in 17 games, including the last 16 . . . Scored in double figures in 19 games, including over 20 twice . . . Pulled in four or more rebounds 11 times . . . Registered a season-best four blocks vs. St. Joseph's on 1/23 . . . Had two or more blocks in seven games . . . Converted a season-high nine field goals on 1/9 vs. George Washington on his way to a 23-point game . . . Hit five three-pointers on 1/9 vs. George Washington and on 1/14 vs. Pennsylvania . . . Went 6-6 from the free throw line in the Explorers' victory over nationally-ranked Xavier.

Prior to La Salle: Selected to *Parade Magazine*'s All-America third team as Roman Catholic (Philadelphia) senior and the *Associated Press*' All-Pennsylvania first team . . . Also named *Philadelphia Inquirer*'s City's Player of the Year after averaging 26.6 points, eight rebounds, five blocks and five assists per game . . . Born 5/23/79.

1998-99 Game-By-Game Totals

Opponent	Min	FG-FGA	3FG-3FGA	FT-FTA	RBS	A	B	S	PTS
DREXEL	18	2-8	0-3	1-3	3	0	2	0	5
NIAGARA	38	6-14	2-7	4-7	4	2	1	1	18
at Temple	32	4-15	3-11	0-0	2	0	0	0	11
Duquesne	28	4-11	0-6	4-4	6	2	1	0	12
at George Washington	32	9-14	5-8	0-0	3	1	3	0	23
VIRGINIA TECH	35	5-14	2-6	0-0	5	0	1	2	12
PENNSYLVANIA	40	8-16	5-10	0-1	4	0	1	0	21
DAYTON	38	4-13	3-8	4-4	2	1	2	0	15
at Rhode Island	40	5-18	4-13	0-0	5	1	0	1	14
vs. St. Joseph's	50	5-14	4-8	5-8	5	2	4	0	19
at St. Bonaventure	37	3-16	2-11	0-1	7	3	0	0	8
at Virginia Tech	35	3-12	0-5	5-5	3	0	0	0	11
GEORGE WASHINGTON	40	5-9	0-2	2-4	6	5	2	1	12
XAVIER	39	5-12	1-4	6-6	2	2	0	0	17
FORDHAM	39	5-16	1-7	3-4	7	2	2	1	14
at Xavier	39	5-10	1-3	0-1	6	4	1	1	11
at Duquesne	39	5-10	2-4	6-6	6	0	0	0	18
MASSACHUSETTS	40	5-11	0-1	2-2	2	3	0	0	12
at Dayton	40	8-16	3-5	0-0	2	0	0	0	19
vs. St. Joseph's	38	5-14	4-7	1-1	4	1	3	0	15
vs. Rhode Island	36	4-13	3-8	0-1	2	3	0	1	11
TOTALS	**773**	**105-276**	**45-137**	**43-58**	**83**	**31**	**23**	**7**	**298**

Career Highs

Points:	23 at George Washington (1/9/99)
Rebounds:	7 twice (St. Joseph's & Fordham)
Assists:	5 vs. George Washington (2/3/99)

Career Statistics

		Total		3-Point						Rebounds									
Season	G/GS	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1998-99	21/20	105/276	.380	45/137	.328	43/58	.741	298	14.2	29	54	83	4.0	49/2	31	34	23	7	806
Career	**21/20**	**105/276**	**.380**	**45/137**	**.328**	**43/58**	**.741**	**298**	**14.2**	**29**	**54**	**83**	**4.0**	**49/2**	**31**	**34**	**23**	**7**	**806**

Anwar Wilson

#35

6-8, 196
Sophomore
Forward

Bronx, NY
John F. Kennedy High School

1998-99: Played 28 minutes in 11 games . . . Averaged 0.5 points and 0.6 rebounds per game . . . Registered a season-high eight minutes vs. Howard on 11/21 . . . Against top-ranked Xavier, he sank his only field goal of the game and finished with a season-high three points . . . Registered seven rebounds for the season . . . Recorded three blocks and three assists . . . Finished the season with five points . . . Was named to the 1999 Hank Gathers College League All-Star Team.

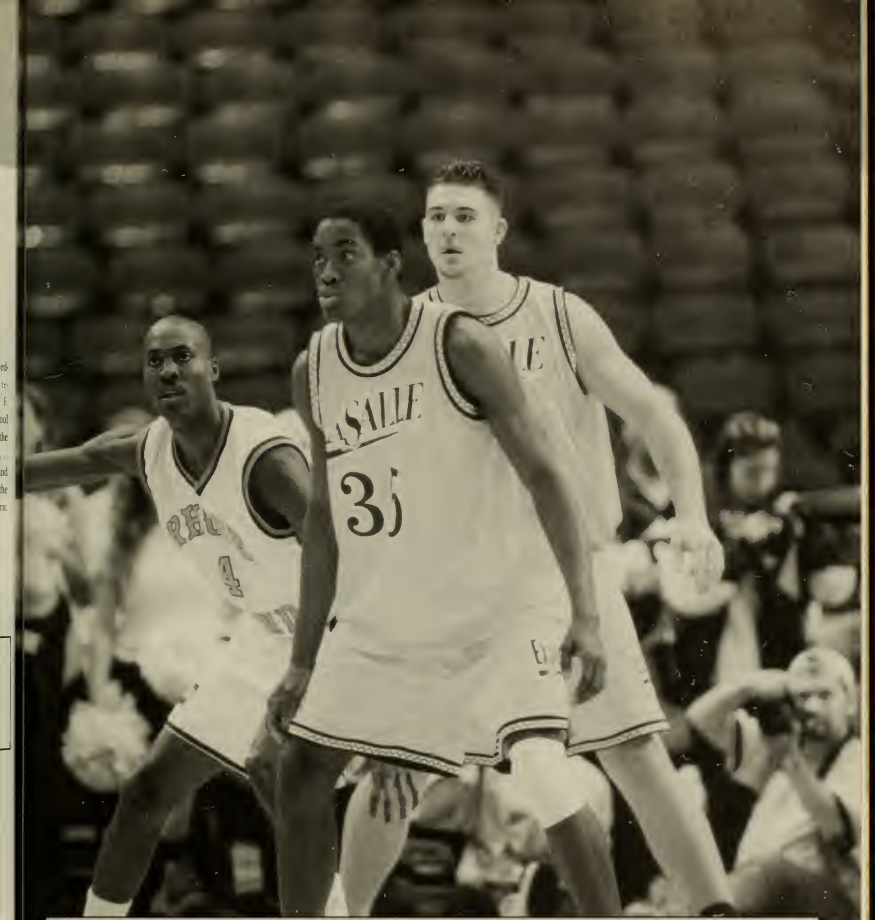
Personal: Sat out the 1997-98 season as a redshirt . . . Averaged 13.7 points and 9.8 rebounds in his senior season at John F. Kennedy High . . . Made the high school honor roll all four years and finished in the top 10 percent of his graduating class . . . Earned Second Team All-Bronx honors and gained the Distinguished Athlete Award as the school's outstanding athlete . . . Born: 1/17/79.

1998-99 Game-By-Game Totals

Opponent	Min	FG-FGA	3FG-3FGA	FT-FTA	RBS	A	B	S	PTS
at Mount St. Mary's	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0
HOWARD	8	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	1	0	0
at Purdue	3	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0
at Temple	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
at George Washington	2	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
at Rhode Island	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
at Virginia Tech	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
XAVIER	1	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	3
at Xavier	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. St. Joseph's	2	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
vs. Rhode Island	4	1-3	0-1	0-2	1	2	0	0	2
TOTALS	**28**	**2-10**	**1-5**	**1-4**	**7**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**5**

Career Highs

Points:	3 vs. Xavier (2/6/99)
Rebounds:	1 six times
Assists:	2 vs. Rhode Island (3/4/99)



Career Statistics

		Total		3-Point						Rebounds									
Season	G/GS	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1998-99	11/0	2/10	.200	1/5	.200	0/2	.000	5	0.5	4	3	7	0.6	3/0	3	4	3	0	28
Career	**11/0**	**2/10**	**.200**	**1/5**	**.200**	**0/2**	**.000**	**5**	**0.5**	**4**	**3**	**7**	**0.6**	**3/0**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**28**

Dwayne Jones

6-5, 185
Freshman
Guard

Mississauga, Ontario
Westwood School

Personal: Will provide backup strength at guard behind Donnie Carr and Julian Blanks . . . The last of La Salle's 1999 recruits to sign . . . Averaged 24 points, seven rebounds and four assists in his senior year . . . Born: 8/27/80.

Aleksandar Pavlovic

6-7, 205
Freshman
Forward/ Guard

Serbia
Archbishop Spalding (MD)

Personal: Played one season at Archbishop Spalding during which coach Tony Martin's team went 31-5 . . . Averaged 10 points and four rebounds while alternating among three positions . . . According to coach Martin, what separates him from other European players is that "he's very quick and athletic" . . . Born: 4/30/80.

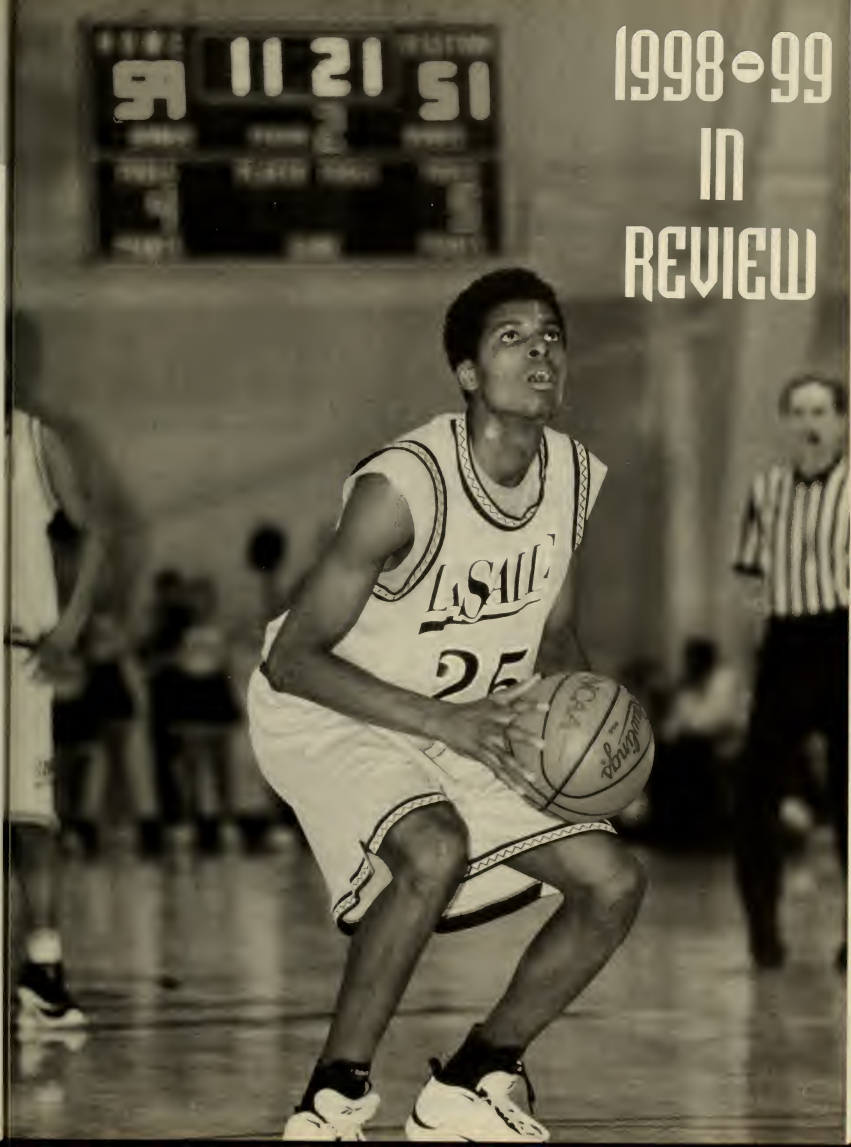
Mike Pidhirsky

6-7, 210
Freshman
Forward

Philadelphia, PA
Father Judge

Personal: First team 1999 Philadelphia All-Catholic while playing for La Salle alumnus Bill Fox at Father Judge High, averaging 15 points, 10 rebounds and three blocks . . . Was a backup on the 1998 team that captured the Catholic League championship . . . Hard-working, athletic and intelligent describes his game . . . Born: 3/30/81.

1998-99 IN REVIEW



1998-99 Team Statistics

Final Statistics and Results

Player	GP/GS	Min./Avg.	Total FG/FGA	Pct.	3-Point FG/FGA	Pct.	FT/FTA	Pct.	Rebounds Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/FO	A	To.	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
Dannie Carr	28/28	1114/39.8	175/434	.403	71/206	.345	103/140	.736	26	102	128	4.6	50/0	138	106	8	23	524	18.7
K'Zell Wessan	28/28	934/33.4	167/335	.499	0/0	.000	103/146	.705	113	188	301	10.8	103/6	39	75	40	25	437	15.6
Victor Thomas	28/27	1024/36.6	142/398	.477	64/152	.421	87/137	.635	63	101	164	5.9	57/0	42	49	19	29	435	15.5
Rasual Butler	21/20	773/36.8	105/276	.380	45/137	.328	43/58	.741	29	54	83	4.0	49/2	31	34	23	7	298	14.2
Julian Blanks	28/28	982/35.1	66/176	.375	29/100	.290	42/57	.737	6	88	94	3.4	77/2	97	94	7	31	203	7.3
Garrett Bragg	20/0	203/10.2	15/46	.326	0/0	.000	6/14	.429	19	23	42	2.1	52/3	8	14	4	9	36	1.8
Jermaine Peebles	10/1	101/10.1	10/21	.476	4/10	.400	2/3	.667	8	13	21	2.1	18/0	4	5	3	3	26	2.6
Deon Janes	12/0	112/9.3	9/27	.333	3/15	.200	2/3	.667	3	4	7	0.6	8/0	9	15	0	2	23	1.9
James Jordan	27/8	320/11.9	7/20	.350	0/1	.000	9/18	.500	26	32	58	2.1	51/2	3	11	1	6	23	0.9
Bobby Collins	11/0	100/9.1	5/14	.357	0/0	.000	0/2	.000	11	13	24	2.2	21/1	0	9	10	2	10	0.9
Anwar Wilson	11/0	28/2.5	2/10	.200	1/5	.200	0/2	.000	4	3	7	0.6	3/0	3	4	3	0	5	0.5
Mike Sidebotham	5/0	9/1.8	1/2	.500	1/2	.500	0/2	.000	0	1	1	0.2	2/0	2	1	0	2	3	0.6
La Salle	**0/0**																		
Opponents	0/0																		

Season Schedule — Results & Leaders — All Games

Record:	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
All Games	13-15	10-2	1-10	2-3
Conference	8-8	7-1	1-7	0-0
Non-Conference	5-7	3-1	0-3	2-3

Date	Opponent	Score	W/L	Attendance	High Points	High Rebounds
11/14/98	at Maunt St. Mary's	88-92 (OT)	L	1735	(24) Thomas	(12) Wessan
11/21/98	HOWARD	86-63	W	3015	(31) Thomas	(20) Wessan
11/27/98	vs. Northeastern	85-92 (OT)	L	17377	(25) Carr	(10) Wessan
11/28/98	vs. Carnell	61-63	L	17350	(30) Carr	(11) Wessan
12/5/98	at Setan Hall	55-73	L	6466	(20) Wessan	(10) Wessan
12/11/98	vs. Eastern Washington	67-59	W	14123	(27) Carr	(17) Wessan
12/12/98	at Purdue	59-80	L	14123	(26) Carr	(9) Wessan
12/19/98	DREXEL	59-57	W	2532	(20) Wessan	(11) Wessan (11) Carr
12/23/98	NIAGARA	77-74	W	2015	(23) Wessan	(11) Wessan
1/3/99	* at Temple	45-82	L	7881	(11) Butler	(10) Wessan
1/6/99	* DUQUESNE	85-73	W	1359	(31) Thomas	(12) Wessan
1/9/99	* at George Washingtan	75-93	L	3075	(23) Butler	(6) Wessan
1/12/99	* VIRGINIA TECH	75-67	W	1148	(19) Carr	(9) Wesson
1/14/99	PENNSYLVANIA	58-62	L	3115	(21) Butler	(10) Wessan
1/16/99	* DAYTON	81-70	W	2315	(21) Thomas	(9) Carr
1/21/99	* at Rhade Island	62-75	L	6613	(17) Thomas	(9) Wessan
1/23/99	* ST. JOSEPH'S	98-95 (2 OT)	W	6149	(28) Carr	(10) Wessan
1/28/99	* at St. Banaventure	63-68	L	4632	(21) Carr	(11) Wessan
1/31/99	* at Virginia Tech	69-87	L	3931	(23) Wessan	(8) Wessan
2/3/99	* GEORGE WASHINGTON	70-72	L	2640	(22) Carr	(7) Wesson
2/6/99	* XAVIER	88-75	W	3629	(24) Carr	(11) Carr
2/10/99	* FORDHAM	78-71	W	2464	(19) Carr (19) Thamas	(10) Wessan
2/16/99	* at Xavier	71-88	L	9123	(21) Wessan	(10) Wessan
2/20/99	* at Duquesne	78-86	L	5420	(25) Carr	(9) Thamas
2/23/99	* MASSACHUSETTS	63-60	W	3794	(22) Wessan	(13) Thamas
2/27/99	* at Daytan	88-74	W	12481	(25) Carr	(18) Wessan
3/3/99	† vs. St. Jaseph's	81-54	W	7195	(21) Carr	(12) Thamas
3/4/99	† vs. Rhode Island	58-83	L	7881	(17) Wessan	(13) Wessan

* Atlantic 10 game † Atlantic 10 Taurnament
HOME GAMES IN CAPS

Atlantic 10 Conference

	Atlantic 10			Overall		
West	**W**	**L**	**Pct.**	**W**	**L**	**Pct.**
1. George Washington	13	3	.813	20	9	.690
2. Xavier	12	4	.750	25	11	.694
3. La Salle	8	8	.500	13	15	.464
4. Virginia Tech	7	9	.438	13	15	.464
5. Dayton	5	11	.313	11	17	.393
6. Duquesne	1	15	.063	5	23	.179
East						
1. Temple	13	3	.813	24	11	.686
2. Rhode Island	10	6	.625	20	13	.606
3. Massachusetts	9	7	.562	14	16	.467
4. St. Bonaventure	8	8	.500	14	15	.483
5. Fordham	5	11	.313	12	15	.444
6. St. Joseph's	5	11	.313	12	18	.400

CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS

First Round
La Salle 81, St. Joseph's 54
Virginia Tech 74, Fordham 63
Massachusetts 80, Duquesne 70
Dayton 70, St. Bonaventure 69

Quarterfinal Round
Rhode Island 83, La Salle 58
Temple 64, Virginia Tech 51
George Washington 100, Dayton 90
Xavier 72, Massachusetts 68

Semifinal Round
Rhode Island 94, George Washington 78
Temple 76, Xavier 64

Championship Game
Rhode Island 62, Temple 59

Most Outstanding Player
Lamar Odom, Rhode Island

All-Tournament Team
Lamont Barnes, Temple
Lenny Brown, Xavier
Mark Karcher, Temple
Lamar Odom, Rhode Island
Antonio Reynolds-Dean, Rhode Island

LaSALLE IN THE ATLANTIC 10

Second Team:	Donnie Carr	
Scoring:	Donnie Carr, 2nd	(18.7)
	K'Zell Wesson, 10th	(15.6)
	Victor Thomas, 11th	(15.5)
FG%:	K'Zell Wesson, 2nd	(49.9)
FT%:	Donnie Carr, 12th	(73.6)
Rebounding:	K'Zell Wesson, 1st	(10.8)
	Victor Thomas T-15th	(5.9)
Assists:	Donnie Carr, 4th	(4.93)
	Julian Blanks, 12th	(3.46)
3-Point %:	Victor Thomas, 2nd	(42.1)
	Donnie Carr, 11th	(34.5)
	Rasual Butler, 13th	(32.8)
3-Point FG Made:	Donnie Carr, 5th	(71)
	Victor Thomas, 7th	(64)

LaSalle Atlantic 10 Conference

The foundation of the Atlantic 10 Conference's ascension to national prominence is solidified with an unwavering dedication to providing a broad-based, competitive athletic environment without sacrificing the high ideals of scholarship and sportsmanship. The University of Dayton, Duquesne University, Fordham University, The George Washington University, La Salle University, University of Massachusetts, University of Rhode Island, St. Bonaventure University, St. Joseph's University, Temple University, Virginia Tech, and Xavier University offer a rich blend of proud academic and athletic traditions to form an impressive athletic alliance.

"The Atlantic 10 continues to prosper through our members' firm commitment to their student-athletes and to the future of the Conference," says commissioner Linda Bruno, who has helped guide the Conference to prestige unparalleled in league history. "Each of our programs is dedicated to achieving the proper balance of excellence in both the classroom and on the playing field. The Atlantic 10 is proud of the accomplishments of our student-athletes but will continue to strive for even greater success."

The success the Atlantic 10 enjoyed last year was highlighted by the league placing five teams in the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament for the second time in as many years, with Rhode Island advancing to within 30 seconds of the Final Four. A league record five men's basketball teams were ranked at one time or another last year. Three women's basketball teams advanced to the NCAA Tournament for the tenth time.

Additional highlights include the Massachusetts softball team advancing to the Women's College World Series for the third time since 1992, and the women's rowing team placing fourth in the NCAAs.

Success in each of its championship sports has been the hallmark of the Atlantic 10 Conference and that was reinforced this past year with 20 teams and 17 individuals earning berths to postseason competition. **All told, 249 teams have represented the Atlantic 10 Conference in postseason play since the 1976-77 season.**

Atlantic 10 student-athletes excel in the classroom as well. The Atlantic 10 sponsors several academic awards programs, including Academic All-Conference teams in each of its championship sports and the Commissioner's Honor Roll, which honored an Atlantic 10 record **1,384 student-athletes with a 3.0 grade point average or better this past year.** The league also cites a male and female Scholar-Athlete of the Year, and awards a pair of postgraduate scholarships to both male and female student-athletes who express a desire to continue their education.

On June 14, 1994, Linda Bruno was officially introduced as the Atlantic 10's fourth commissioner. As commissioner, Bruno has strengthened the Atlantic 10's membership with the additions of Dayton, Fordham, La Salle, and Virginia Tech, thus assuring the Conference's future. Bruno also negotiated a six-year television deal with ESPN/Creative Sports - the most lucrative and broad-based package in league history - which translates into the greatest amount of exposure ever for the Atlantic 10's athletic programs. She relocated the league office to Philadelphia, placing it in the center of the Atlantic 10's geographic footprint.

Under her leadership the Atlantic 10 has increased its championship schedule to 22 sports with the additions of women's rowing, men's and women's outdoor track & field, and women's lacrosse, beginning this year. Bruno also spearheaded the league's entrance into Division I football with the formation of the Atlantic 10 Football Conference in 1997. In addition, in an effort to recognize the athletic and academic achievements of all student-athletes, Bruno instituted the Commissioner's Honor Roll, which cites every Atlantic 10 student-athlete with a 3.0 gpa or better.

The Atlantic 10 Conference will crown champions in 22 sports this season: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, field hockey, men's golf, women's gymnastics, women's lacrosse, men's and women's indoor and outdoor track & field, women's rowing, men's and women's soccer, softball, men's and women's swimming & diving, men's and women's tennis, and women's volleyball.

Staff Directory

Atlantic 10 Conference
2 Penn Center Plaza • Suite 1410 • Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 751-0500
Fax: (215) 751-0770
Web Site: www.atlantic10.org

Commissioner
Linda Bruno
Associate Commissioner
Robert Steitz
Assistant Commissioner
Mitchell Kendall
Assistant Commissioner/Compliance
Jackie Campbell
Assistant Commissioner/Public Relations
Ray Cella
Director of Corporate Sponsorships
Jeff Long
Director of Championships
Kathleen Cloran

Manager of Operations
Bridget Geist
Coordinator of External Operations
Ethel Johnson
Assistant Directors of Communications
Tony Moss, Suzanne DeFruscio
Supervisor of Men's Basketball Officials
Mickey Crowley
Supervisor of Women's Basketball Officials
Marie Koch
Receptionist
Ginette Gilbert
Interns
Beth Kedziera
Chris Convery

Philadelphia Big 5

LA SALLE

1998-99 All-Big 5

First Team

Donnie Carr	*La Salle*
K'Zell Wesson	*La Salle*
Lamont Barnes	Temple
John Celestand	Villanova
Michael Jordan	Pennsylvania
Pepe Sanchez	Temple

Second Team

Malik Allen	Villanova
Howard Brown	Villanova
Andre Howard	St. Joseph's
Mark Karcher	Temple
Paul Romanczuk	Pennsylvania

Palumbo Trophy
(Big 5 Leading Scorer)
Donnie Carr, La Salle

Outstanding Big 5 Player
(Robert V. Geasey Award)
Pepe Sanchez, Temple

Outstanding Big 5 Rookie
(Dave Zinkoff Award)
Mark Karcher, Temple

PHILADELPHIA BIG 5

Results between Big 5 Schools 1998-99

xLa Salle 98, St. Joseph's 95 (2OT)
* La Salle 81, St. Joseph's 54
Temple 82, La Salle 45
Temple 62, St. Joseph's 47
Temple 85, St. Joseph's 78
Pennsylvania 73, Temple 70
Pennsylvania 62, La Salle 58
Pennsylvania 66, St. Joseph's 58
Villanova 74, Pennsylvania 63
Villanova 61, St. Joseph's 49

* Atlantic 10 Tournament

La Salle University City Championships

1956-57 (tie, St. Joseph's)
1963-64
1968-69
1974-75
1980-81 (5-way tie at 2-2)
1983-84 (tie, Temple)
1988-89 (tie, Temple)
1989-90

La Salle's Big 5 Most Valuable Players

1969 Ken Durrett
1970 Ken Durrett
1971 Ken Durrett
1976 Charlie Wise
1978 Michael Brooks
1980 Michael Brooks
1984 Ralph Lewis
1988 Lionel Simmons
1989 Lionel Simmons
1990 Lionel Simmons
1992 Randy Woods

Big 5 Hall of Fame

Name	Year Inducted
Larry Cannon	1973
Frank Corace	1974
Ken Durrett	1975
Bob McAteer	1976
James J. Henry*	1976
Hubie Marshall	1977
Alonzo Lewis	1980
Joe Bryant	1981
Bernie Williams	1982
Charlie Wise	1982
Bob Fields	1984
Michael Brooks	1986
Tom Gola#	1986
Bill Taylor	1989
Ralph Lewis	1991
Steve Black	1992
Jim Crawford	1993
Tim Legler	1995
Lionel Simmons	1996
Doug Overton	1997
Randy Woods	1998
Jack Hurd	1999

*A.D. at formation of Big 5
#Special Category of Coach

The Top 20 Big 5 Schools' All-Time Scorers

Name	School	Years	Points
1. *Lionel Simmons*	*La Salle*	*1986-90*	*3,217*
2. *Michael Brooks*	*La Salle*	*1976-80*	*2,628*
3. Mark Macon	Temple	1987-91	2,609
4. *Tom Gola*	*La Salle*	*1951-55*	*2,461*
5. Kerry Kittles	Villanova	1992-96	2,243
6. Keith Herron	Villanova	1974-78	2,170
7. Bob Schafer	Villanova	1951-55	2,094
7. Doug West	Villanova	1985-89	2,037
9. Howard Porter	Villanova	1968-71	2,026
10. John Pinone	Villanova	1979-83	2,024
11. *Steve Black*	*La Salle*	*1981-85*	*2,012*
12. Bernard Blunt	St. Joseph's	1990-95	1,985
13. *Kareem Townes*	*La Salle*	*1992-95*	*1,925*
14. Ed Pinckney	Villanova	1981-85	1,865
15. Ernie Beck	Pennsylvania	1950-53	1,827
16. *Randy Woods*	*La Salle*	*1989-92*	*1,811*
Terence Stansbury	Temple	1980-84	1,811
18. *Ralph Lewis*	*La Salle*	*1981-85*	*1,807*
19. *Doug Overton*	*La Salle*	*1987-91*	*1,795*
20. Guy Rodgers	Temple	1955-58	1,767

LaSalle 68 Years of Excellence

Did you know that, in its 68 official seasons of intercollegiate basketball:

• 19 La Salle players have made it to the National Basketball Association, including first-round draft picks in Tom Gola, Lionel Simmons, Randy Woods, Ken Durrett, Larry Cannon, Michael Brooks and Joe Bryant?

• Three of those were named the NCAA Division I National Player of the Year — Gola in 1954, Brooks in 1980 and Simmons in 1990? Lionel Simmons is the third all-time leading Division I scorer with 3,217 points, and is one of four Explorers to surpass 2,000 points and one of 39 to go over 1,000?

• Thirteen of those players have reached 1,000 in the last 10 years?

• When the 1999-2000 season opened, two Explorers were in the NBA — Overton and Tim Legler — each of whom received their degrees from La Salle within four years?

• There are at least 15 others playing professionally in the United States, Europe and Japan?

• Including an NCAA championship in 1954 and a National Invitation Tournament title in 1952, La Salle has made 22 postseason appearances, 11 in the NCAA and 11 in the NIT?

• In 1987, the Explorers advanced to the championship game of the NIT in New York's Madison Square Garden?

• La Salle is one of only 15 teams which have won both postseason tournaments?

• In coach "Speedy" Morris' 13 years, La Salle has won eight in-season tournaments, while playing in such locales as Hawaii (twice), Japan, New Orleans, Texas, California, Arizona and San Juan, Puerto Rico?

• When La Salle won its 1,000th game in 1992, it became the team with the fewest number of seasons (62) to reach that total?

• In coach Morris' 13 years, La Salle has been in six postseason tournaments (four NCAA, two NIT) and, in 1989-90, posted the school's all-time best record, 29-1 in regular season play and 1-1 in the NCAA Tournament? Its 30-2 overall record was the best in the NCAA Division I? Its 22-game winning streak is the school's best ever?

Lionel Simmons is one of three Explorers to rank among the top 25 all-time scorers in NCAA history. Simmons is third with 3,217 points.

• In 1999-2000, while playing in the Atlantic 10 Conference, the Explorers are scheduled to appear on national and local TV a total of eight times?

• And if you check out all the major conferences, La Salle has played teams from all of them and has at least one victory over a team in every major conference?

• During the past 13 seasons under "Speedy" Morris, the La Salle Explorers men's teams have:

1) graduated 37 of the 37 seniors in the basketball program;

2) had two first-team Academic All-Americans (Tim Legler, '88; Jack Hurd, '92);

3) been to six postseason tourneys; four NCAA, two NIT, including the National Invitation Tournament championship game in 1987;

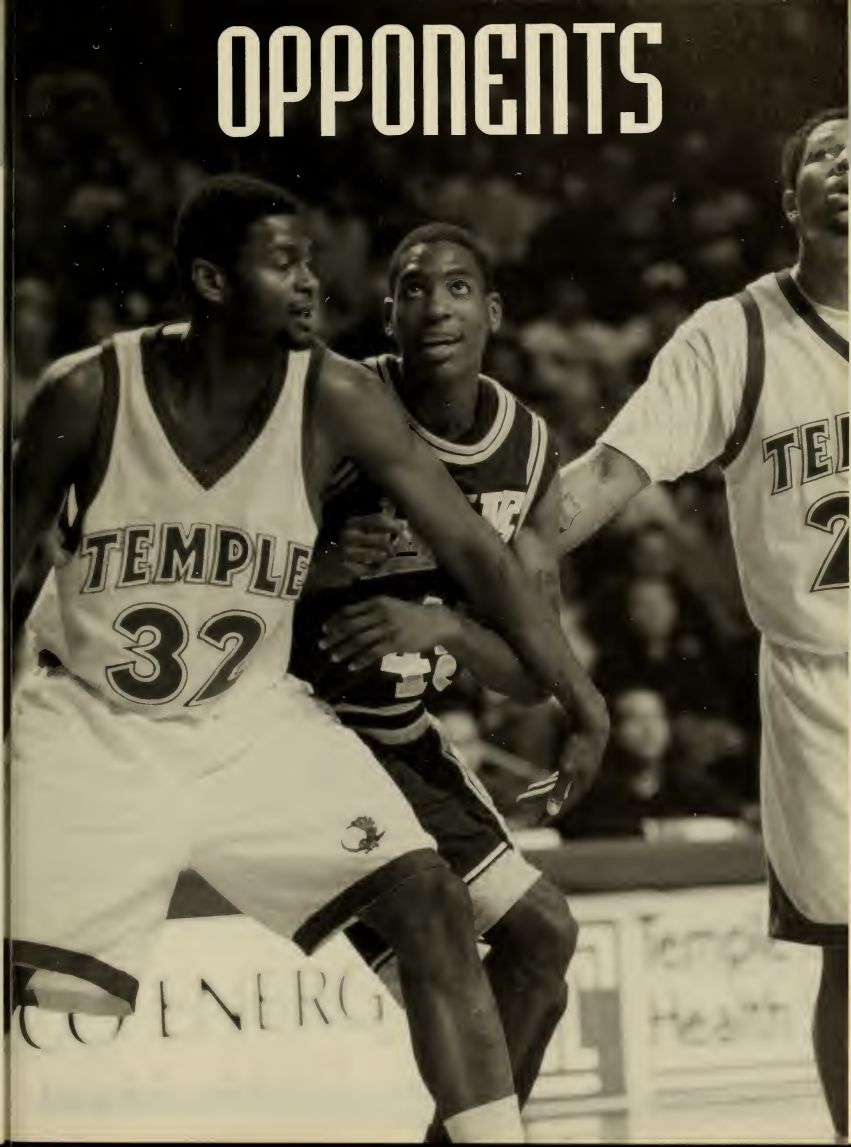
4) had four players in the NBA (all of whom graduated in four years) — Tim Legler '88, Lionel Simmons '90, Doug Overton '91, and Randy Woods '92;

5) have won 19 championships, eight regular season tourney titles; four first-place titles, four league postseason championships and three Philadelphia Big 5 titles;

6) have compiled a postseason record of 18 victories and 12 losses;

7) in his 15 seasons at La Salle (including two as women's coach) he has won 258 games, an average of 17.5 wins a season.

OPPONENTS



Mount St. Mary's

Jim Phelan

General Information

Location: .....Emmitsburg, MD
Enrollment: 1,300
Colors: .....Blue and White
Founded: 1808
Nickname: .....Mountaineers
Home Court: .....Knott Arena
Capacity: 3,196
Conference: .....Northeast Conference
1998-99 Record (Conference): 15-15 (10-10)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

University Personnel

President: .....George R. Houston, Jr.
Athletic Director: .....Dr. Harold Menninger
Athletic Department Phone: 301-447-5296

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....Route 15
Emmitsburg, MD 21727
Office Phone: 301-447-5384
Sports Information Director: .....Eric Kloiber
E-Mail Address: .....mountathletics@erols.com
Home Phone: 301-695-1068
SID Fax Number: 301-447-5300
Press Row Phone: 301-447-3286

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): .....Jim Phelan
(LaSalle/1951)
Career Record: .....800-443 (46 years)
Record at School: .....800-443 (46 years)
Best Time To Call: .....Mornings
Assistant Coaches: .....Don Anderson
Milan Brown
Jack McLatchy

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Greg Harris	G	Sr.	6-3	21.5	4.5
Melvin Whitaker	C	So.	6-10	11.0	6.3

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Angel Rivera	F	Fr.	6-8		
Michael Bajornas	G	Fr.	6-4		

Central Connecticut

Howie Dickenman

General Information

Location: .....New Britain, CT
Enrollment: 12,000
Colors: .....Blue and White
Founded: 1849
Nickname: .....Blue Devils
Home Court: .William Detrick Gymnasium
Capacity: 4,000
Conference: .....Northeast Conference
1998-99 Record (Conference): .19-13 (11-9)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): .....Dr. Richard Judd
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): .....Charles "C.J." Jones
Athletic Department Phone: 860-832-3089

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....131 Kaiser Hall, 1615 Stanley Street
New Britain, CT 06050
Office Phone: 860-832-3089
Sports Information Director: .....Brent Rutkowski
E-Mail Address: .....Rutkowski@ccsu.edu
Home Phone: 860-295-7455
SID Fax Number: 860-832-3084
Press Row Phone: .....(860) 832-2583

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): .....Howie Dickenman
Career Record: .....31-54 (3 years)
Record at School: .....31-54 (3 years)
Best Time To Call: .....Anytime
Assistant Coaches: .....Steve Pikiell
Patrick Sellers
Anthony Latina

Centenary

Kevin Johnson

General Information

Location: . . . . . .Shreveport, LA
Enrollment: 850
Colors: . . . . . .Maroon and White
Founded: 1825
Nickname: . . . . . .Gentleman
Home Court: . . . . . .Gold Dome
Capacity: 3,000
Conference: . . . . . .Independent
1998-99 Record (Conference): . .14-14 (8-8)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

University Personnel

President: . . . . . .Dr. Kenneth L. Schwab
Athletic Director: . . . . . .Russ Sharp
Athletic Department Phone: 318-869-5092

Sports Information

Mailing Address: . . . . . .P.O. Box 41188
Shreveport, LA 71134-1188
Office Phone: 318-869-5092
Sports Information Director: . . . . . .Patrick Netherton
E-Mail Address: . . . . . .pneth@centenary.edu
Home Phone: 318-219-8851
SID Fax Number: 318-869-5128
Press Row Phone: 318-869-5285

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): . . . . . .Kevin Johnson
(UT-Pan American/1988)
Career Record: . . . . . .First Year
Record at School: . . . . . .First Year
Best Time To Call: . . . . . .Mornings
Assistant Coaches: . . . . . .Arturo Ormond
Mark Danhoff
Joey Tolis

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Ronnie McCollum	G	Jr.	6-4		
Ed Dotson	F	Jr.	6-7		
Srdjan Lalic	F	Sr.	6-8		

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Olufemi Odukoya	F	Jr.	6-4		
Marcus Drewry	G	Fr.	6-1		
Andre Speed	G	Jr.	6-4		

Alabama

Mark Gottried

General Information

Location: . . . . . .Tuscaloosa, AL
Enrollment: 19,600
Colors: . . . . . .Crimson and White
Founded: 1831
Nickname: . . . . . .Crimson Tide
Home Court: . . . . . .Coleman Coliseum
Capacity: 15,043
Conference: . . . .Southeastern Conference
1998-99 Record (Conference): 17-15
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 5/9
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/4

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): . . . . . .Dr. Andrew Sorensen
(Illinois/1959)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): . . . . . .Bob Bockrath
(Miami, OH/1964)
Athletic Department Phone: 205-348-6161

Sports Information

Mailing Address: . . . . . .P.O. Box 870391
Tuscaloosa, AL 35487
Office Phone: 205-348-6084
Sports Information Director: . . . . . .Becky Hopf
E-Mail Address: . . . . . .bhopf@sid.ia.ua.edu
Home Phone: 205-343-9055
SID Fax Number: 205-348-8841
Press Row Phone: 205-348-6084

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): . . . . . .Mark Gottried
(Alabama/1987)
Career Record: . . . . . .85-39 (4 years)
Record at School: . . . . . .17-15 (1 year)
Best Time To Call: . . . . . .Contact sports information department
Assistant Coaches: . . . . . .Tom Kelsey
Philip Pearson

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Jeremy Hays	C	Sr.	6-10	12.0	8.4
Sam Haginas	F	So.	6-8	4.5	2.8
Terrance "Doc" Martin	G	Jr.	6-3	3.7	2.3 apg

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Shea Cotton	G	So.	6-5	25.8	5.8
Erwin Dudley	F/C	Fr	6-8	21.3	17.4
Ron Grizzard	G	Fr	6-8	25.1	7.1

High Point

Jerry Steele

General Information

Location: .....High Point, NC
Enrollment: 2,900
Colors: .....Purple and White
Founded: 1924
Nickname: .....Panthers
Home Court: .....Millis Center
Capacity: 2,565
Conference: .....Big South
1998-99 Record (Conference): 10-16
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): .....Dr. Jacob C. Martinson (Huntingdon/1954)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): .....Woody Gibson (High Point/1975)
Athletic Department Phone: 336-841-9276

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....P.O. Box 3429 High Point, NC 27262
Office Phone: 336-841-4605
Sports Information Director: .....Jamie Joss
E-Mail Address: .....sid@acme.highpoint.edu
Home Phone: 336-885-8458
SID Fax Number: 336-841-9182
Press Row Phone: 336-841-4638

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): .....Jerry Steele (Wake Forest/1961)
Career Record: .....584-422 (35 years)
Record at School: .....433-348 (27 years)
Best Time To Call: .....9:00 am - 12:00 pm
Assistant Coach: .....Dee Sasser

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Geordie Cullen	C	So.	6-9	18.3	8.2
Mantas Ignatavicius	G	So.	6-3	10.9	3.9
Derek Van Weerdhuizen	G	So.	6-4	10.5	6.4

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Fletcher Farmer	F	Fr.	6-6		
Anthony Jackson	G	So.	6-2		
Tim Wilson	C	So.	6-7		

Northwestern

Kevin O'Neill

General Information

Location: .....Evanston, IL
Enrollment: 7,400
Colors: .....Purple and White
Founded: 1851
Nickname: .....Wildcats
Home Court: .....Welsh-Ryan Arena
Capacity: 8,117
Conference: .....Big Ten
1998-99 Record (Conference): .15-14 (6-10)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): .....Henry S. Bienen (Cornell/1960)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): .....Rick Taylor (Gettysburg/1964)
Athletic Department Phone: 847-491-3205

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....1501 Central Street Evanston, IL 60208
Office Phone: 847-491-2028
Sports Information Director: .....Kyle Coughlin
E-Mail Address: .....k-coughlin@nwu.edu
Home Phone: 847-492-8895
SID Fax Number: 847-491-8818
Press Row Phone: 847-491-8852/8853

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): .....Kevin O'Neill (McGill/1979)
Career Record: .....185-172 (13 years)
Record at School: .....25-31 (2 years)
Best Time To Call: .....Anytime
Assistant Coaches: .....Bob Beyer
Billy Schmidt
Steve Evans

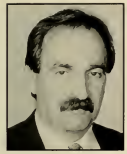
Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
David Newman	G	So.	5-11	8.3	2.0
Tavaras Hardy	F	So.	6-8	6.9	3.9
Steve Lepore	F	So.	6-5	7.2	4.3

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Sean Wink	G	Jr..	6-2	7.1	1.7
Ben Johnson	G	Fr.	6-3	23.0	5.0
Brody Deren	F	Fr.	6-7	15.0	10.0

Pennsylvania



Fran Dunphy

General Information

Location: Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment: 9,800
Colors: Red and Blue
Founded: 1740
Nickname: Quakers
Home Court: The Palestra
Capacity: 8,722
Conference: Ivy League
1998-99 Record (Conference): 21-6 (13-1)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

University Personnel

President: Dr. Judith Rodin
Athletic Director: Steve Bilsky
Athletic Department Phone: 215-898-6128

Sports Information

Mailing Address: Weightman Hall South
235 S. 33rd Street
Philadelphia, PA 19355
Office Phone: 215-898-9232
Sports Information Director: Shaun May
E-Mail Address: smay@pobox.upenn.edu
Home Phone: 610-296-1354
SID Fax Number: 215-898-1747
Press Row Phone: 215-898-4324

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): Fran Dunphy
(LaSalle/1970)
Career Record: 173-97 (10 years)
Record at School: 173-97 (10 years)
Best Time To Call: Mornings
Assistant Coaches: Gil Jackson
Steve Donahue
Dave Duke
Gil Beverly

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Michael Jordan	G	Sr.	6-0	15.3	3.8
Matt Langel	G	Sr.	6-5	7.2	2.9
Geoff Owens	C	Sr.	6-11	9.3	7.3

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Koko Archibong	F	Fr.	6-7	16.7	11.0
Ugonna Onyekwe	F	Fr.	6-8	15.0	14.0

Drexel

Steve Seymour

General Information

Location: Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment: 7,200
Colors: Navy Blue and Gold
Founded: 1891
Nickname: Dragons
Home Court: Physical Education Athletic Center
Capacity: 2,300
Conference: America East
1998-99 Record (Conference): 20-9 (15-3)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): Dr. Constantine N. Papedakia
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): Dr. Eric Zilmer
Athletic Department Phone: 215-895-1999

Sports Information

Mailing Address: 3141 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Office Phone: 215-896-1591
Sports Information Director: Jan Giel
E-Mail Address: gieljm@drexel.edu
Home Phone: 610-660-9727
SID Fax Number: 215-895-2038
Press Row Phone: 215-895-2041

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): Steve Seymour
(Bridgewater State/1981)
Career Record: First Year
Record at School: First Year
Best Time To Call: Contact SID
Assistant Coaches: John O'Connor
Dino Presley
Jim Rullo

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Mike Kouser	F	Jr.	6-7	12.8	8.1
Joe Linderman	C	Sr.	6-9	17.2	7.6
Bryant Coursey	G	Sr.	6-1	9.3	4.2

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Doug Fairfax	F	Fr.	6-4	28.3	5.0
Ashley Howard	G	Fr.	6-4	21.9	3.4

Syracuse

Jim Boeheim

General Information

Location: .....Syracuse, NY
Enrollment: 10,400
Colors: .....Orange
Founded: 1870
Nickname: .....Orangemen
Home Court: .....Carrier Dome
Capacity: 33,000
Conference: .....Big East
1998-99 Record (Conference): .21-12 (10-8)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): .....Kenneth Shaw (Illinois St./1961)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): .....John "Jake" Crouthamel (Dartmouth/1960)
Athletic Department Phone: 315-443-2385

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....Manley Field House
Syracuse, NY 13244-5020
Office Phone: 315-443-2608
Sports Information Director: .....Peter Moore
E-Mail Address: .....pimoore@syr.edu
Home Phone: 315-449-0745
SID Fax Number: 315-443-2076
Press Row Phone: 315-443-2076

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): .....Jim Boeheim (Syracuse/1966)
Career Record: .....549-193 (23 years)
Record at School: .....549-193 (23 years)
Best Time To Call: .....10 a.m. to 2 p.m.
Assistant Coaches: .....Bernie Fine
Louis Orr
Mike Hopkins

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Jason Hart	G	Sr.	6-3	13.9	4.3 apg
Ryan Blackwell	F	Sr.	6-8	11.7	7.8
Etan Thomas	C	Sr.	6-9	12.3	7.4

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Kueth Duany	G	So.	6-5	19.5	8.0
Jeremy McNeil	F	Fr.	6-9	12.0	10.0
DeShaun Williams	G	Fr.	6-3	28.2	4.2

Butler

Barry Collier

General Information

Location: .....Indianapolis, IN
Enrollment: 4,100
Colors: .....Blue and White
Founded: 1855
Nickname: .....Bulldogs
Home Court: .....Hinkle Fieldhouse
Capacity: 11,043
Conference: Midwestern Collegiate Conference
1998-99 Record (Conference): .22-10 (11-3)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

University Personnel

President: .....Dr. Geoffrey Bannister
Athletic Director: .....John Parry
Athletic Department Phone: 317-940-9375

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....4600 Sunset Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46208
Office Phone: 317-940-9671
Sports Information Director: .....Jim McGrath
E-Mail Address: .....jmcgrath@butler.edu
Home Phone: 317-842-5940
SID Fax Number: 317-940-9808
Press Row Phone: 317-940-9817

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): .....Barry Collier (Butler/1976)
Career Record: .....173-124 (10 years)
Record at School: .....173-124 (10 years)
Best Time To Call: .....9 a.m. to 11 a.m.
Assistant Coaches: .....Thad Matta
Mark Bailey
Todd Lickliter
Glen Korobov

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Mike Marshall	F	Sr.	6-4	9.6	6.8
Rylan Hainje	F	So.	6-6	8.2	4.7
Thomas Jackson	G	So.	5-9	6.3	2.3

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Darnell Archey	G	Fr.	6-1	21.7	4.0 (apg)
Joel Cornette	F	Fr.	6-10	16.0	8.0
Lewis Curry	F	Fr.	6-6	18.0	9.0

Texas A&M

Melvin Watkins

General Information

Location: .....College Station, TX
Enrollment: 43,406
Colors: .....Maroon and White
Founded: 1872
Nickname: .....Aggies
Home Court: .....Reed Arena
Capacity: 12,500
Conference: .....Big 12
1998-99 Record (Conference): .12-15 (5-11)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 6/6
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

University Personnel

President: .....Dr. Ray Bowen
Athletic Director: .....Wally Groff
Athletic Department Phone: 409-845-5725

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....PO Box 30017
College Station, TX 77842-3017
Office Phone: 409-845-3289
Sports Information Director: .....Colin Killian
E-Mail Address: .....colin@athletics.tamu.edu
Home Phone: 409-696-2673
SID Fax Number: 409-845-0564
Press Row Phone: 409-845-6944

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): .....Melvin Watkins
(UNC-Charlotte/1977)
Career Record: .....54-35 (3 years)
Record at School: .....12-15 (1 year)
Best Time To Call: .....Weekday mornings
Assistant Coaches: .....Tom Billeter
Lew Hill
Bobby Kummer
Kevin Hurley

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Joe White	C	So.	6-10	6.0	3.4
Jerald Brown	G	Sr.	6-8	5.9	3.6

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Bernard King	G	Fr.	6-5	28.9	8.3
Carlton Brown	F	Jr.	6-7	23.8	8.3
Andy Slocum	C	Fr.	6-11	21.1	14.2

Santa Clara

Dick Davey

General Information

Location: .....Santa Clara, CA
Enrollment: 7,800
Colors: .....Cardinal and White
Founded: 1851
Nickname: .....Broncos
Home Court: .....Toso Pavilion
Capacity: 5,000
Conference: .....West Coast Conference
1998-99 Record (Conference): ..14-15 (8-6)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/1
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): .....Rev. Paul Locatelli, S.J.
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): .....Carroll Williams
Athletic Department Phone: 408-554-4655

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....Santa Clara University
Santa Clara, CA 95053
Office Phone: 408-554-4661
Sports Information Director: .....Jim Young
E-Mail Address: .....jyoung@scu.edu
Home Phone: 408-244-1547
SID Fax Number: 408-554-6942
Press Row Phone: 408-554-4655

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): .....Dick Davey (Pacific/1964)
Career Record: .....121-78 (7 years)
Record at School: .....121-78 (7 years)
Best Time To Call: .....Contact sports information department
Assistant Coaches: .....Steve Scandel
Vic Couch
Jason Sedlock

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Nathan Fast	G	Sr.	6-4	15.7	5.0
Darrell Teat	G/F	Sr.	6-3	11.8	5.1
Delano D'Oyen	G	Jr.	5-10	9.5	3.3 apg

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Brian Jones	G	Jr.	6-3	15.6	5.0 ('97-'98)
Jamie Holmes	F	Jr.	6-8	4.0	2.5
Andre Bobbitt	F	Fr.	6-7	3.3	1.3

Duquesne

Darelle Porter

General Information

Location: .....Pittsburgh, PA
Enrollment: 9,500
Colors: .....Red and Blue
Founded: 1878
Nickname: .....Dukes
Home Court: .....A.J. Palumbo Center
Capacity: 6,200
Conference: .....Atlantic 10
1998-99 Record (Conference): ..5-23 (1-15)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 5/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): .....Dr. John E. Murray, Jr.
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): .....Brian Colleary
Athletic Department Phone: 412-396-6565

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....A.J. Palumbo Center
600 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15282
Office Phone: 412-396-6560
Sports Information Director: .....Dave Saba
E-Mail Address: .....saba@mail.cc.duq.edu
Home Phone: 412-269-2199
SID Fax Number: 412-396-6210
Press Row Phone: 412-396-4925

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): ...Darelle Porter (Pittsburgh/1991)
Career Record: .....5-23 (1 year)
Record at School: .....5-23 (1 year)
Best Time To Call: .....Contact SID
Assistant Coaches: .....Josh Oppenheimer
Kenya Hunter
David Adelman

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Wayne Smith	F	So.	6-7	16.6	6.2
Courtney Wallace	G	Jr.	6-4	14.4	5.8
Aaron Lovelace	F	Jr.	6-5	5.9	4.9

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Jamal Hunter	G	Jr.	6-5	9.7	2.1
Jack May	F	Fr.	6-8	23.0	13.0
Simon Ogunlesi	C	Jr.	6-10	1.0	2.5

St. Bonaventure

Jim Baron

General Information

Location: .....St. Bonaventure, NY
Enrollment: 3,000
Colors: .....Brown and White
Founded: 1858
Nickname: .....Bonnies
Home Court: .....Reilly Center
Capacity: 6,000
Conference: .....Atlantic 10
1998-99 Record (Conference): ..14-15 (8-8)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): .....Dr. Robert J. Wickenheiser
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): .....Dr. David L. Diles
Athletic Department Phone: 716-375-2282

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....P.O. Box G, Reilly Center St.
St. Bonaventure, NY 14778
Office Phone: 716-375-2319
Sports Information Director: .....Steve Mest
E-Mail Address: .....smest@sbu.edu
Home Phone: 716-375-3494
SID Fax Number: 716-375-2383
Press Row Phone: 716-375-2661

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): ..Jim Baron (St. Bonaventure/1977)
Career Record: .....167-180 (12 years)
Record at School: .....93-109 (7 years)
Best Time To Call: .....11:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
Assistant Coaches: .....Joe Lombadi
Brian Nash

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
David Messiah Capers	G	Sr.	6-3	11.2	4.8
Caswell Cyrus	C	Sr.	6-9	12.1	6.9
Tim Winn	G	Sr.	5-10	13.0	5.7

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Robert Cheeks	G/F	So.	6-5	17.5	8.0 ('97-'98)
Quadir Habeeb	F	Fr.	6-8	14.0	11.0
Eric Siegrist	G	Fr.	6-3	25.2	4.0

Villanova

Steve Lappas

General Information

Location: ..... Villanova, PA
Enrollment: 6,039
Colors: ..... Blue and White
Founded: 1842
Nickname: ..... Wildcats
Home Court: ..... Pavilion
Capacity: 6,500
Conference: ..... Big East
1998-99 Record (Conference): 21-11 (10-8)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): ..... Rev. Edmund J. Dobbin, O.S.A. (Villanova/1958)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): ..... Tim Hofferth (South Carolina-Aiken/1986)
Athletic Department Phone: 610-519-4110

Sports Information

Mailing Address: ..... 800 Lancaster Avenue Villanova, PA 19085
Office Phone: 610-519-4120
Sports Information Director: ..... Mike Sheridan
E-Mail Address: ..... msherida@email.vill.edu
Home Phone: 610-975-0228
SID Fax Number: 610-519-7323
Press Row Phone: 610-519-7290

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): ..... Steve Lappas (CCNY/1977)
Career Record: ..... 192-146 (11 years)
Record at School: ..... 156-84 (7 years)
Best Time To Call: ..... Contact sports information department
Assistant Coaches: ..... Steve Pinone
Joe Jones
Peter Zaharis

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Malik Allen	F	Sr.	6-10	11.2	6.3
Brian Lynch	G	Sr.	6-6	10.4	3.6
Brooks Sales	F	So.	6-10	5.1	5.1

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Gary Buchanan	G	Fr.	6-3	18	8
Andrew Sullivan	F	Fr.	6-7	19.8	9.0
Rickey Wright	F	Fr.	6-7	14.3	10.0

Rhode Island

Jerry DeGregorio

General Information

Location: ..... Kingston, RI
Enrollment: 13,437
Colors: .. Light Blue, Dark Blue and White
Founded: 1892
Nickname: ..... Rams
Home Court: .... Providence Civic Center
Capacity: 12,641
Conference: ..... Atlantic 10
1998-99 Record (Conference): 20-13 (10-6)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 5/6
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): ..... Dr. Robert L. Carothers
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): ..... Ron Petro
Athletic Department Phone: 401-874-5245

Sports Information

Mailing Address: ..... 3 Keaney Road, Suite 1 Kingston, RI 02881
Office Phone: 401-874-2401
Sports Information Director: ..... Mike Ballweg
E-Mail Address: ..... mballweg@uri.edu
Home Phone: 401-364-6655
SID Fax Number: 401-874-5354
Press Row Phone: 401-751-9737, 401-874-5359

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): ..... Jerry DeGregorio (St. John's/1988)
Career Record: ..... First Year
Record at School: ..... First Year
Best Time To Call: ..... 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
Assistant Coaches: ..... Jeff Jones
Tom Garrick

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Luther Clay	C	Sr.	6-9	9.5	6.0
Tavorris Bell	G	So.	6-6	9.3	3.4
Ed Brown	F	Sr.	6-8	5.5	4.3

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Zach Marbury	G	Fr.	6-3	24.7	4.5 ('97-'98)
Leroy Womack	F	Jr.	6-9	2.2	1.6 ('97-'98)

Temple

John Chaney

General Information

Location: .....Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment: 30,000
Colors: .....Cherry and White
Founded: 1884
Nickname: .....Owls
Home Court: ....The Forum at the Apollo
Capacity: 10,206
Conference: .....Atlantic 10
1998-99 Record (Conference): .24-11 (13-3)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/2
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): .....Peter J. Liacouras
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): .....Dave O'Brien
Athletic Department Phone: 215-204-7447

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....4th Floor, Vivacqua Hall
Temple Sports Media Relations
Philadelphia, PA 19122
Office Phone: 215-204-7445
Sports Information Director: .....Brian Kirschner
E-Mail Address: .....bkirschn@nimbus.temple.edu
Home Phone: 215-635-2652
SID Fax Number: 215-204-7499
Press Row Phone: 215-204-7445

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): .....John Chaney
(Bethune-Cookman/1955)
Career Record: .....605-219 (27 years)
Record at School: .....380-160 (17 years)
Best Time To Call: .....Through sports information
Assistant Coaches: .....Dean Demopoulos
Nate Blackwell
Dan Leibovitz

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Mark Karcher	F	Jr.	6-5	13.4	5.8
Lamont Barnes	F	Sr.	6-10	12.9	6.7
Pepe Sanchez	G	Sr.	6-4	8.2	5.8 apg

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Alex Wesby	F	So.	6-6	19.3	13.0 ('97-'98)
Greg Jefferson	F	Fr.	6-5	16.0	12.0

Xavier

Skip Prosser

General Information

Location: .....Cincinnati, OH
Enrollment: 6,500
Colors: .....Navy Blue, Gray and White
Founded: 1831
Nickname: .....Musketeers
Home Court: .....Cincinnati Gardens
Capacity: 10,100
Conference: .....Atlantic 10
1998-99 Record (Conference): .25-11 (12-4)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): .....James E. Hoff, S.J.
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): .....Mike Bobinski
Athletic Department Phone: 513-745-3414

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....3800 Victory Parkway
Cincinnati, OH 45207-6114
Office Phone: 513-745-3416
Sports Information Director: .....Tom Giser
E-Mail Address: .....ciser@xavier.xu.edu
Home Phone: 513-662-3644
SID Fax Number: 513-745-2825
Press Row Phone: 513-531-9306

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): .....Skip Prosser
(Merchant Marine Acad./1972)
Career Record: .....123-58 (6 years)
Record at School: .....106-45 (5 years)
Best Time To Call: .....Mornings through sports information
Assistant Coaches: .....Jeff Battle
Mark Schmidt
Mark Gaffney

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Darnell Williams	G/F	Sr.	6-5	17.3	3.9 ('97-'98)
Lloyd Price	G/F	So.	6-5	8.7	4.1
Maurice McAfee	G	Jr.	6-0	8.2	1.7
Kevin Fry	F	So.	6-8	5.7	5.0

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Marcus Mason	C	Jr.	6-9	13.3	8.5
David West	F	Fr.	6-8	17.4	8.9

Dayton

Oliver Purnell

General Information

Location: .....Dayton, OH
Enrollment: 6,500
Colors: .....Red and Blue
Founded: 1850
Nickname: .....Flyers
Home Court: ..University of Dayton Arena
Capacity: 13,455
Conference: .....Atlantic 10
1998-99 Record (Conference): .11-17(5-11)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/1
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): .....Br. Raymond A. Fitz, S.M.
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): .....Ted Kissell
Athletic Department Phone: 937-229-2165

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....300 College Park
Dayton, OH 45469-1238
Office Phone: 937-229-4460
Sports Information Director: .....Doug Hauschild
E-Mail Address: .....sid@udayton.edu
Home Phone: 937-426-4863
SID Fax Number: 937-229-4461
Press Row Phone: 937-449-2855

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): .....Oliver Purnell
(Old Dominion/1975)
Career Record: 67-77 (5 years)
Record at School: .....67-77 (5 years)
Best Time To Call: .....Mornings
Assistant Coaches: .....Ron Jirsa
Wade O'Connor
Frank Smith

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Mark Ashman	F/C	Sr.	6-10	15.2	5.8
Tony Stanley	G	Jr.	6-4	15.0	5.6
Edwin Young	G	Sr.	6-2	5.6	4.4 apg

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Brooks Hall	G/F	Fr	6-6	22.7	11.5
Keith Waleskowski	F/C	Fr.	6-9	18.1	9.4

George Washington

Tom Penders

General Information

Location: .....Washington, DC
Enrollment: 19,481
Colors: .....Buff and Blue
Founded: 1821
Nickname: .....Colonials
Home Court: ....Charles E. Smith Center
Capacity: 5,000
Conference: .....Atlantic 10
1998-99 Record (Conference): ..20-9 (13-3)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 13/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): .....Stephen Joel Trachtenberg
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): .....Jack Kvancz
Athletic Department Phone: 202-994-6650

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....600 22nd Street, NW
Washington, DC 20052
Office Phone: 202-994-6654
Sports Information Director: .....Brad Bower
E-Mail Address: .....bbower@gwu.edu
Home Phone: 703-658-1497
SID Fax Number: 202-994-2713
Press Row Phone: 202-994-1776

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): .....Tom Penders
(Connecticut/1967)
Career Record: .....498-328 (28 years)
Record at School: .....20-9 (1 year)
Best Time To Call: .....4:30 p.m.-5:00 p.m.
Assistant Coaches: .....Rob Wright
Bonzie Colson
Tommy Penders

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Mike King	G	Jr.	6-4	15.1	5.2
Patrick Ngongba	F	Jr.	6-8	7.0	5.6
Antxon Iturbe	F	Jr.	6-8	3.2	5.0

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Bernard Barrow	G	Jr.	5-8	8.7	8.9 apg
Val Brown	G	Fr.	6-1	28.0	7.0
Chris Monroe	G	Fr.	6-3	17.0	10.0

Virginia Tech

Ricky Stokes

General Information

Location: Blacksburg, VA
Enrollment: 25,000
Colors: Chicago Maroon and Burnt Orange
Founded: 1872
Nickname: Hokies
Home Court: Cassell Coliseum
Capacity: 10,052
Conference: Atlantic 10
1998-99 Record (Conference): 13-15 (7-9)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): Dr. Paul Torgersen
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): Jim Weaver
Athletic Department Phone: 540-231-3977

Sports Information

Mailing Address: 366 Jamerson Athletic Center
Blacksburg, VA 24061-0502
Office Phone: 540-231-6726
Sports Information Director: Bryan Messerly
E-Mail Address: mess@vt.edu
Home Phone: 540-552-6024
SID Fax Number: 540-231-6984
Press Row Phone: 540-231-4905

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): Ricky Stokes
(Virginia/1984)
Career Record: First Year
Record at School: First Year
Best Time To Call: through sports information
Assistant Coaches: Donnie Marsh
Mark Cline
Steve Lytton

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Rolan Roberts	F	Jr.	6-6	14.1	5.9
Brendan Dunlop	G	Sr.	6-2	11.1	3.5
Russ Wheeler	C	Sr.	6-8	6.9	5.3

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Tony Dobbins	G	Fr.	6-3	26.0	10.0
Brian Chase	G	Fr.	5-10	19.0	3.0
Brian Felts	F	Fr.	6-5	21.3	7.0

Massachusetts

Bruiser Flint

General Information

Location: Amherst, MA
Enrollment: 23,900
Colors: Maroon and White
Founded: 1863
Nickname: Minutemen
Home Court: Mullins Center
Capacity: 9,493
Conference: Atlantic 10
1998-99 Record (Conference): 14-16 (9-7)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/6
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

University Personnel

Chancellor (Alma Mater): David Scott
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): Bob Marcum
Athletic Department Phone: 413-545-4086

Sports Information

Mailing Address: 255 Boyden Building
Amherst, MA 01003-1010
Office Phone: 413-545-2439
Sports Information Director: Mike Hardisky
E-Mail Address: hardisky@admin.umass.edu
Home Phone: 413-665-9603
SID Fax Number: 413-545-1556
Press Row Phone: 413-545-6139

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): Bruiser Flint
(St. Joseph's/1987)
Career Record: 54-41 (3 years)
Record at School: 54-41 (3 years)
Best Time To Call: Through sports media relations
Assistant Coaches: Geoff Arnold
Mike Connors
Tony Barbee

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Monty Mack	G	Sr.	6-3	18.1	4.1
Chris Kirkland	F	Sr.	6-6	10.2	6.7
Mike Babul	F	Sr.	6-6	5.2	3.7

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Shannon Crooks	G	So.	6-2	1.9	1.3 ('97-'98)
Micah Brand	C	Fr.	6-10	15.0	9.0

St. Joseph's

Phil Martelli

General Information

Location: .....Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment: 3,250
Colors: .....Crimson and Gray
Founded: 1851
Nickname: .....Hawks
Home Court: Alumni Memorial Fieldhouse
Capacity: 3,200
Conference: .....Atlantic 10
1998-99 Record (Conference): .12-18 (5-11)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 13/2
Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): .....Rev. Nicholas S. Rashford, S.J.
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): .....Don DiJulia
Athletic Department Phone: 610-660-1707

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....5600 City Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19131-1395
Office Phone: 610-660-1727
Sports Information Director: .....Larry Dougherty
E-Mail Address: .....ldoc32@aol.com
Home Phone: 610-449-7376
SID Fax Number: 610-660-1724
Press Row Phone: 610-660-2599

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): .....Phil Martelli (Widener/1976)
Career Record: .....68-55 (4 years)
Record at School: .....68-55 (4 years)
Best Time To Call: .....10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
Assistant Coaches: .....Matt Brady
Monte Ross
Mark Bass

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Andre Howard	F	Sr.	6-7	11.9	8.4
N'aim Crenshaw	G	Jr.	6-5	10.7	3.3
Damian Reid	C	So.	6-9	9.4	7.8

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Marvin O'Connor	G	So.	6-4	4.7	1.7 ('97-'98)
Bill Phillips	F	So.	6-9	8.0	5.7 ('97-'98)

Fordham

Bob Hill

General Information

Location: .....Bronx, NY
Enrollment: 6,344
Colors: .....Maroon and White
Founded: 1841
Nickname: .....Rams
Home Court: .....Rose Hill Gym
Capacity: 3,470
Conference: .....Atlantic 10
1998-99 Record (Conference): .12-15 (5-11)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/2
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater): .....Rev. Joseph A. O'Hare, S.J.
Athletic Director (Alma Mater): .....Frank McLaughlin
Athletic Department Phone: 718-817-4300

Sports Information

Mailing Address: .....441 East Fordham Rd.
Bronx, NY 10458
Office Phone: 718-817-4240
Sports Information Director: .....Joe DiBari
E-Mail Address: .....dibari@murray.fordham.edu
Home Phone: 718-850-4700
SID Fax Number: 718-817-4244
Press Row Phone: 718-817-4236

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): .....Bob Hill
Career Record: 0-0
Record at School: 0-0
Best Time To Call: .....Mornings
Assistant Coaches: .....Mike Brown
Frank Martin
Jean Priolean

Top Returning Letter Winners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Bevon Robin	G	Jr.	6-2	17.0	3.6
Alejandro Olivares	F	Jr.	6-8	15.0	5.9
Jason Harris	G	Jr.	5-9	11.3	3.8

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Phil Dupree	F	Fr.	6-6	17.8	10.0
Sasa Mijajlovic	C	Fr.	6-10	11.0	7.0

2000 NCAA Division I Men's
BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

First Round* Thursday–March 16 | **Second Round*** Saturday–March 18 | **Regionals** | **Semifinals** | **National Championship** | **Semifinals** | **Regionals** | **Second Round*** Sunday–March 19 | **First Round*** Friday–March 17

WEST

1, 16, 8, 9, 5, 12, 4, 13, 6, 11, 3, 14, 7, 10, 2, 15

MIDWEST

1, 16, 8, 9, 5, 12, 4, 13, 6, 11, 3, 14, 7, 10, 2, 15

Albuquerque, New Mexico
March 23 & 25

Auburn Hills, Michigan
March 23 & 25

Indianapolis, Indiana
April 1

Indianapolis, Indiana
April 3

NATIONAL CHAMPION

Indianapolis, Indiana
April 1

Syracuse, New York
March 24 & 26

Austin, Texas
March 24 & 26

EAST

1, 16, 8, 9, 5, 12, 4, 13, 6, 11, 3, 14, 7, 10, 2, 15

SOUTH

1, 16, 8, 9, 5, 12, 4, 13, 6, 11, 3, 14, 7, 10, 2, 15

**First- and second-round sites will be placed in the bracket by the NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Committee March 12.*

NCAA 13604-6/99

© 1985, 1998 National Collegiate Athletic Association
No commercial use without the NCAA's written permission

All-Time Series Scores

LASALLE

ALABAMA
Alabama leads 3-2

1974-75	77-73
1975-76	57-78
1976-77	77-82
1979-80	82-80
1980-81	65-81

BUTLER
Butler leads 5-2

1949-50	37-46
1992-93	59-64/88-66/70-77
1993-94	69-82/68-87
1994-95	73-71

CENTENARY
(First meeting)

CENTRAL CONNECTICUT
(First meeting)

DAYTON
La Salle leads 11-8

1951-52	75-64
1952-53	73-64
1953-54	82-58
1961-62	67-81
1980-81	76-68
1981-82	77-84
1982-83	73-79
1983-84	69-84
1987-88	69-66
1992-93	72-64/67-57
1995-96	60-67/64-66
1996-97	63-51/62-72
1997-98	72-89/73-60
1998-99	81-70/88-74

DREXEL UNIVERSITY
La Salle leads 16-4

1944-45	95-34/75-46
1970-71	81-63
1971-72	64-77
1972-73	72-57
1973-74	85-73
1974-75	80-63
1975-76	66-74
1976-77	55-51
1977-78	80-79
1978-79	88-72
1979-80	65-61/87-76
1980-81	63-52/66-69
1981-82	57-55
1982-83	63-61
1996-97	63-58
1997-98	70-75
1998-99	59-57

DUQUESNE
La Salle leads 23-21

1939-40	23-27(OT)
1949-50	47-49
1950-51	43-53
1951-52	60-71/59-46
1952-53	72-66
1954-55	65-67
1956-57	87-80
1957-58	55-74
1958-59	72-65
1959-60	68-65
1960-61	63-78
1961-62	66-80
1962-63	73-69
1963-64	58-89
1964-65	83-69
1965-66	77-79
1966-67	77-66
1967-68	80-79 (OT)
1968-69	85-71
1969-70	64-67
1970-71	86-95
1971-72	69-81
1972-73	69-67
1973-74	63-81
1974-75	88-79
1975-76	72-76
1976-77	62-64
1977-78	79-74
1978-79	89-90
1979-80	91-79
1980-81	66-62
1981-82	80-79
1982-83	67-61
1992-93	81-78/68-65
1995-96	73-69/75-85
1996-97	79-77/77-88
1997-98	78-89/80-77
1998-99	85-73/78-86

FORDHAM
La Salle leads 20-7

1953-54	61-56/76-74
1954-55	64-49
1955-56	69-84
1956-57	84-66
1961-62	60-56
1983-84	84-73/68-67/60-62
1984-85	67-74/70-66
1985-86	78-66/54-70
1986-87	79-87/69-66
1987-88	85-80/76-51/79-70
1988-89	86-73/77-66/85-69
1989-90	98-72/71-61
1995-96	57-60 (OT)
1996-97	94-73
1997-98	80-86
1998-99	78-71

GEORGE WASHINGTON
George Washington leads 7-3

1950-51	85-63
1983-84	65-64
1995-96	83-92/76-70
1996-97	52-56/77-78 (OT)
1997-98	68-78/65-82
1998-99	75-93/70-72

HIGH POINT
(First meeting)

MASSACHUSETTS
UMass leads 2-6

1971-72	82-75
1990-91	90-93
1994-95	64-87
1995-96	53-70
1996-97	50-56/49-64
1997-98	71-81
1998-99	63-60

MOUNT ST. MARY'S
Mount St. Mary's tied 6-5

1931-32	27-33/24-32
1932-33	14-21/32-14
1934-35	27-14
1938-39	34-26
1994-95	68-65
1995-96	66-81
1996-97	87-89
1997-98	81-57
1998-99	92-88

NORTHWESTERN
La Salle leads 1-0

1963-64	91-69

PENNSYLVANIA
Pennsylvania leads 32-20

1933-34	22-35
1934-35	22-33
1935-36	28-36
1936-37	25-26
1946-47	56-68
1947-48	55-43
1948-49	64-44
1951-52	74-58
1955-56	64-52
1956-57	84-73
1957-58	66-67
1958-59	70-73
1959-60	62-66
1960-61	67-63
1961-62	69-57
1962-63	74-78
1963-64	61-58
1964-65	78-64
1965-66	76-90
1966-67	85-83
1967-68	45-57
1968-69	78-64
1969-70	67-76
1970-71	88-107
1971-72	66-80
1972-73	45-57
1973-74	82-84
1974-75	67-65
1975-76	56-58
1976-77	70-80
1977-78	75-78
1978-79	67-68
1979-80	80-73
1980-81	62-67
1981-82	77-75
1982-83	72-78
1983-84	96-85
1984-85	77-74
1985-86	80-86
1986-87	80-72
1987-88	61-66
1988-89	77-61
1989-90	86-83
1990-91	84-80 (OT)
1991-92	57-66
1992-93	44-71
1993-94	62-66
1994-95	71-90
1995-96	66-68 (OT)
1996-97	60-67
1997-98	64-82
1998-99	58-62

RHODE ISLAND
Rhode Island leads 10-1

1977-78	73-78
1978-79	80-83
1979-80	84-76
1980-81	60-70
1982-83	82-84
1995-56	65-74/59-85
1996-97	61-92
1997-98	73-84
1998-99	62-75/58/83

ST. BONAVENTURE
La Salle leads 5-3

1957-58	71-91
1963-64	83-80
1977-78	95-108
1981-82	68-65
1995-96	96-79
1996-97	72-68
1997-98	89-81 (OT)
1998-99	63-68

ST. JOSEPH'S
St. Joseph's leads 54-46

1900-01	32-7 *
1900-01	29-13 *
1901-02	70-8 *
1909-10	22-18/18-24/29-35
1910-11	10-6/20-16
1911-12	23-18
1915-16	26-31/29-21
1916-17	30-29/27-28/22-17
1921-22	9-44
1933-34	27-15/39-20
1934-35	23-25/32-25/25-26
1935-36	19-23/20-40
1936-37	20-25/25-28 (OT)
1937-38	22-18
1938-39	32-31
1939-40	28-33
1940-41	40-48
1941-42	53-58
1942-43	45-48

All-Time Series Scores

1943-44	33-53/37-53
1944-45	36-39
1945-46	33-36
1946-47	48-45 (OT)
1947-48	65-70
1948-49	78-41
1949-50	74-53/79-50
1950-51	81-63/77-60
1951-52	53-54/68-50
1952-53	79-52/75-63
1953-54	73-57/78-64
1954-55	82-56
1955-56	56-60
1956-57	85-97(OT)/61-57
1957-58	77-82 (OT)
1958-59	63-70
1959-60	80-73
1960-61	54-65
1961-62	72-71
1962-63	49-66
1963-64	80-70
1964-65	85-93
1965-66	69-92
1966-67	85-96/73-70
1967-68	103-71
1968-69	84-67
1969-70	99-101 (2 OT)
1970-71	56-66/76-81 (OT)
1971-72	55-72
1972-73	52-77/55-68
1973-74	73-75/71-76
1974-75	68-60
1975-76	75-86
1976-77	69-61
1977-78	82-74/89-82
1978-79	87-94/63-68 OT
1979-80	57-58/59-49
1980-81	58-56
1981-82	77-83/71-83
1982-83	79-60
1983-84	72-74
1984-85	74-69
1985-86	74-69
1986-87	70-77
1987-88	63-73
1988-89	81-57
1989-90	93-76
1990-91	73-82
1991-92	80-84(OT)
1992-93	66-53
1993-94	71-73
1994-95	76-83
1995-96	65-67
1996-97	59-62
1997-98	69-73/72-73
1998-99	98-95 (2OT)/81-54

* 3 games not counted in series standings; non-varsity sport at St. Joseph's

SANTA CLARA

Santa Clara leads 3-1

1939-40	29-54
1941-42	41-37
1972-73	69-71
1981-82	74-93

SYRACUSE

Syracuse leads 16-14

1954-55	103-54
1955-56	75-72/71-64
1956-57	82-94
1957-58	59-55 (OT)
1958-59	79-71
1959-60	84-91 (OT)
1960-61	81-75
1961-62	69-53
1962-63	74-66
1963-64	63-61
1964-65	73-70 (OT)/81-104
1965-66	85-98
1966-67	84-88/81-102
1967-68	78-68/105/81
1968-69	83-63
1969-70	108-101
1970-71	68-75
1971-72	84-91
1972-73	84-91
1973-74	68-75
1974-75	78-82/83-87
1975-76	77-82
1977-78	96-106
1985-86	72-97
1988-89	76-92

TEMPLE

Temple leads 54-35

1899-00	15-10
1901-02	11-19
1902-03	14-16
1903-04	20-13
1904-05	19-17
1905-06	21-23
1906-07	17-25
1907-08	20-29
1908-09	24-20
1909-10	18-29
1910-11	21-30
1911-12	35-16
1912-13	22-27
1913-14	19-28
1914-15	21-37
1915-16	25-39
1936-37	37-31
1937-38	22-37
1938-39	38-27
1939-40	37-39
1940-41	22-27
1941-42	38-48
1942-43	43-47
1943-44	45-73
1945-46	60-70
1946-47	73-71
1947-48	52-54
1948-49	36-54
1949-50	60-55/67-51
1950-51	82-65/54-59
1951-52	75-59/65-50
1952-53	57-42/65-45
1953-54	77-53/56-57
1954-55	59-57 (OT)
1955-56	57-60
1956-57	63-61
1957-58	61-71
1958-59	67-64
1959-60	53-77
1960-61	57-63
1961-62	51-64
1962-63	81-71
1963-64	57-63
1964-65	83-70/81-74
1965-66	59-66(OT)/86-85
1966-67	65-79/61-78
1967-68	64-60/87-69
1968-69	101-85
1969-70	61-69
1970-71	63-58
1971-72	56-67
1972-73	54-56
1973-74	78-54
1974-75	74-63
1975-76	63-67
1976-77	75-87
1977-78	82-75/73-72
1978-79	81-97
1979-80	62-67/70-62
1980-81	62-84
1981-82	72-86
1982-83	79-84 (OT)
1983-84	80-79 (2 OT)
1984-85	54-65
1985-86	58-81
1986-87	66-70
1987-88	56-59
1988-89	57-67
1989-90	63-62
1990-91	86-91
1991-92	78-67
1992-93	60-87
1993-94	55-68
1994-95	50-67
1995-96	48-68
1996-97	67-70 (2 OT)
1997-98	66-80
1998-99	45-82

Texas A&M

La Salle leads 2-1

1975-76	59-57
1979-80	72-67
1982-83	74-82

VILLANOVA

Series tied *24-24*

1933-34	23-25
1934-35	21-22/29-23
1955-56	71-64/73-76
1956-57	75-61
1957-58	111-105 (3OT)/75-64
1958-59	57-63
1959-60	52-68
1960-61	76-71
1961-62	63-65/67-75
1962-63	47-63
1963-64	63-59
1964-65	72-86
1965-66	78-70
1966-67	59-68
1967-68	56-64
1968-69	74-67
1969-70	85-96
1970-71	73-69
1971-72	73-86
1972-73	101-79
1973-74	104-66
1974-75	74-73 (OT)
1975-76	75-72
1976-77	71-70
1977-78	79-82/97-103
1978-79	84-78
1979-80	79-86
1980-81	84-83 (3OT)
1981-82	82-117
1982-83	71-72
1983-84	90-80
1984-85	63-80
1985-86	46-50
1986-87	93-86/86-84
1987-88	80-83
1988-89	79-74
1989-90	71-70
1990-91	102-94
1991-92	79-75
1993-94	54-55
1995-96	50-90
1997-98	72-65

VIRGINIA TECH

Series tied *4-4*

1995-96	55-71/56-61
1996-97	46-57/59-56
1997-98	72-68/74-64
1998-99	75-67/69-87

XAVIER

Xavier leads 15-3

1957-58	65-76
1958-59	99-80
1980-81	70-65
1982-83	85-109
1992-93	49-56/58-73
1993-94	66-73/77-79
1994-95	72-75/77-84
1995-96	60-69/59-60
1996-97	67-83/67-79
1997-98	67-104/59-91
1998-99	88-75/71-88

Series Standings

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last LSU win	Last Opp. win
Akron	1	0	1940	1940	1940 (33-30)	
Alabama	**2**	**3**	**1974**	**1980**	**1980 (82-80)**	**1981 (81-65)**
Albright	26	2	1946	1970	1970 (89-59)	1946 (67-61)
American	18	7	1966	1996	1996 (75-59)	1983 (65-63)
Arizona	2	1	1950	1994	1953 (87-68)	1994 (92-76)
Arizona State	0	1	1997	1997	1997 (111-78)	
Arkansas	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-58)	
Arkansas-Little Rock	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (92-73)	
Army	13	4	1973	1990	1990 (106-73)	1987 (68-59)
Arnold	1	0	1943	1943	1943 (83-48)	
Austin Peay	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (79-74)	
Baldwin-Wallace	2	1	1949	1951	1951 (86-67)	1949 (52-49)
Baltimore	4	0	1933	1969	1969 (100-57)	
Baylor	3	0	1972	1994	1994 (75-64)	
Biscayne	6	1	1972	1978	1978 (89-84)	1972 (103-93)
Bloomsburg	1	0	1950	1950	1950 (67-41)	
Boston College	3	1	1947	1972	1971 (75-63)	1972 (62-61)
Boston University	1	1	1983	1997	1997 (70-58)	1997 (77-65)
Bowling Green	5	1	1949	1986	1986 (94-54)	1949 (57-45)
Bradley	2	1	1954	1957	1957 (87-77)	1956 (93-78)
Brandeis	1	0	1955	1955	1955 (102-56)	
Brigham Young	6	3	1949	1992	1992 (81-80)	1988 (95-82)
Brooklyn College	1	0	1935	1935	1935 (28-17)	
Brown	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (61-59)	
Bucknell	15	3	1903	1983	1983 (68-66)	1980 (80-79)
Butler	2	5	1940	1995	1995 (73-71)	1994 (87-68)
California	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (99-76)	
Cal Poly SLO	1	1	1994	1996	1994 (85-49)	1996 (71-78)
Cal St-Fullerton	0	1	1979	1979	1979 (84-75)	
Canisius	24	9	1941	1992	1992 (90-73)	1983 (55-54)
Catholic	8	4	1933	1947	1947 (68-33)	1939 (45-40)
Centenary	*First Meeting*					
Central Connecticut	*First Meeting*					
Central Florida	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (68-43)	
C.C.N.Y.	0	4	1938	1946	1946 (94-52)	
Chaminade	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (90-60)	
Charleston	3	0	1934	1942	1942 (39-27)	
Cincinnati	3	6	1948	1983	1953 (86-81)	1983 (76-73)
Clemson	1	1	1975	1990	1975 (67-63)	1990 (79-75)
Cleveland State	2	1	1976	1995	1995 (76-67)	1995 (81-78)
Coast Guard	2	2	1943	1946	1946 (59-46)	1945 (58-44)
Colorado	0	1	1993	1993	1993 (84-65)	
Columbia	1	1	1968	1970	1970 (89-74)	1968 (83-69)
Columbus	0	1	1942	1942	1942 (47-45)	
Cooper Union	1	0	1933	1933	1933 (33-16)	
Cornell	1	1	1970	1998	1970 (68-56)	1998 (63-61
Creighton	4	6	1963	1993	1993 (66-56)	1970 (86-77)
Dartmouth	2	0	1962	1985	1985 (84-55)	
Davis & Elkins	4	0	1935	1942	1942 (44-33)	
Dayton	**8**	**9**	**1952**	**1999**	**1999 (88-75)**	**1998 (89-72)**
Delaware	18	1	1932	1988	1988 (86-72)	1932 (33-25)
Delaware State	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (83-74)	
DePaul	2	6	1950	1990	1990 (83-62)	1987 (58-54)
Detroit	4	6	1965	1995	1994 (80-67)	1995 (82-67)
Dickinson	3	0	1954	1977	1977 (82-61)	
Drexel	**16**	**4**	**1945**	**1998**	**1996 (59-57)**	**1997 (70-75)**
Duke	0	4	1978	1983	1983 (61-40)	
Duquesne	**23**	**20**	**1940**	**1999**	**1999 (88-73)**	**1999 (86-78)**
East Carolina	1	0	1978	1978	1978 (96-95)	
Eastern Kentucky	4	0	1952	1987	1987 (98-83)	
Eastern Michigan	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (93-66)	
Eastern Washington	1	0	1998	1998	1998 (67-59)	

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last LSU win	Last Opp. win
Elizabethtown	2	0	1932	1932	1932 (42-29)	
Evansville	1	3	1993	1994	1994 (65-63)	1994 (92-81)
Fairfield	18	5	1972	1992	1992 (88-66)	1987 (75-62)
Florida	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (76-69)	
Florida Southern	0	1	1979	1979	1979 (84-73)	
Florida State	1	1	1989	1991	1989 (101-100)	1991 (83-74)
Fordham	**20**	**7**	**1954**	**1999**	**1999 (78-71)**	**1998 (86-80)**
Fresno State	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (75-63)	
Furman	3	0	1954	1975	1975 (69-64)	
Gallaudet	0	1	1932	1932	1932 (23-17)	
Geo. Washington	**3**	**7**	**1951**	**1998**	**1996 (76-70)**	**1999 (72-70)**
Georgetown	15	9	1945	1981	1965 (88-80)	1981 (79-63)
Georgia	2	3	1970	1988	1971 (50-42)	1988 (95-85)
Georgia Southern	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (64-62)	
Georgia Tech	1	1	1949	1971	1949 (67-59)	1971 (70-67)
Geneva	3	0	1938	1952	1952 (103-74)	
Gettysburg	12	2	1946	1968	1968 (96-58)	1962 (57-44)
Hartford	1	0	1985	1985	1985 (82-80)	
Haverford	0	2	1944	1944	1944 (53-50)	
High Point	*First Meeting*					
Hofstra	14	3	1969	1983	1983 (78-62)	1977 (92-81)
Holy Cross	16	5	1949	1996	1996 (73-56)	1995 (75-72)
Houston	0	1	1976	1976	1976 (90-87)	
Howard	4	0	1994	1998	1998 (85-69)	
Idaho	2	0	1951	1991	1991 (83-61)	
Idaho State	1	1	1980	1982	1980 (88-83)	1982 (86-68)
Illinois	0	1	1993	1993	1993 (99-73)	
Illinois-Chicago	1	0	1005	1995	1995 (83-77)	
Illinois State	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (70-50)	
Illinois Wesleyan	1	0	1939	1939	1939 (25-23)	
Indiana	1	1	1957	1969	1969 (108-88)	1957 (93-80)
Iona	15	6	1954	1992	1992 (88-79)	1991 (77-74)
Iowa	1	1	1955	1996	1955 (76-73)	1996 (65-62)
James Madison	2	0	1992	1993	1993 (89-85)	
Kansas	0	2	1952	1976	1976 (74-73)	
Kansas State	0	3	1988	1994	1994 (67-63)	
Kentucky	0	3	1954	1979	1979 (109-77)	
Kutztown	1	1	1945	1945	1945 (64-48)	1945 (54-53)
Lafayette	30	10	1903	1983	1983 (79-61)	1982 (67-65)
Lehigh	14	1	1959	1982	1982 (94-69)	1972 (69-64)
Lock Haven	1	0	1947	1947	1947 (69-36)	
Long Beach State	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (96-63)	
Long Island U.	3	5	1936	1971	1971 (68-53)	1942 (61-37)
Louisiana Tech	0	1	1989	1989	1989 (83-74)	
Louisville	2	7	1949	1986	1966 (96-92)	1986 (72-60)
Loyola (Ill.)	5	0	1993	1994	1995 (92-71)	
Loyola (La.)	7	2	1955	1972	1971 (74-53)	1972 (86-80)
Loyola (Md.)	30	2	1934	1992	1992 (99-85)	1992 (62-60)
Loyola Marymount	1	1	1990	1991	1991 (133-11)	1990(121-116)
Lutheran Seminary	2	0	1931	1932	1932 (50-21)	
Maine	4	0	1976	1987	1987 (79-66)	
Manhattan	37	7	1913	1992	1992 (77-76)	1992 (67-65)
Marquette	1	1	1995	1996	1995 (68-65)	1996 (53-86)
Marshall	1	2	1943	1971	1971 (76-75)	1970 (97-88)
Maryland	0	3	1984	1995	1994 (96-80)	
Massachusetts	**2**	**6**	**1972**	**1999**	**1999 (63-60)**	**1998 (81-71)**
Memphis	1	1	1975	1976	1975 (93-84)	1976 (81-77)
Miami (Fla.)	9	4	1951	1971	1971 (97-77)	1970 (103-96)
Miami (Ohio)	0	1	1997	1997	1997 (71-66)	
Michigan	0	1	1976	1976	1976 (86-71)	
Millersville	20	1	1939	1962	1962 (102-42)	1958 (90-80)
Minnesota	0	1	1966	1966	1966 (92-87)	

LaSalle Series Standings

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last LSU win	Last Opp. win
Missouri	0	1	1981	1981	1981 (83-74)	
Monmouth	3	0	1984	1986	1986 (72-69)	
Montana	0	1	1979	1979	1979 (91-78)	
Moravian	4	0	1941	1948	1948 (70-58)	
Morehead State	3	1	1945	1968	1968 (81-73)	1945 (54-47)
Mount St. Mary's	**5**	**6**	**1932**	**1998**	**1997 (81-57)**	**1998 (92-88)**
Muhlenberg	25	7	1941	1963	1963 (88-49)	1959 (92-75)
Murray State	1	0	1952	1952	1952 (105-82)	
Navy	1	0	1954	1954	1954 (64-48)	
Nebraska	1	1	1967	1972	1967 (99-76)	1972 (75-60)
Newark	2	0	1942	1943	1943 (50-35)	
New Mexico State	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (76-70)	
N.Y.U.	1	0	1953	1953	1953 (80-63)	
Niagara	**30**	**16**	**1934**	**1998**	**1998 (77-74)**	**1997 (84-60)**
North Carolina	1	2	1947	1988	1947 (65-62)	1988 (96-82)
N. Carolina Aviat.	1	0	1943	1943	1943 (58-37)	
N.C. Charlotte	0	1	1978	1978	1978 (68-67)	
N.C. State	6	6	1949	1968	1968 (68-63)	1961 (71-68)
Northeastern	1	1	1987	1998	1987 (102-85)	1998 (92-85)
Northwestern	*First Meeting*					
Northern Illinois	0	1	1995	1995	1995 (85-75)	
Northwestern	1	0	1964	1964	1964 (91-69)	
Notre Dame	5	18	1972	1994	1994 (84-81)	1993 (72-63)
Ohio State	1	1	1978	1990	1990 (74-62)	1978 (86-83)
Ohio University	0	2	1986	1993	1993 (100-80)	
Oklahoma	0	1	1945	1945	1945 (52-38)	
Oklahoma State	0	1	1940	1940	1940 (33-16)	
Oklahoma City	1	0	1967	1967	1967 (108-97)	
Oregon	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (105-75)	
Oregon State	0	1	1992	1992	1992 (92-80)	
Pennsylvania	**20**	**32**	**1934**	**1999**	**1991 (84-80)**	**1999 (62-58)**
Penn Optometry	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (36-18)	
Penn State	2	1	1954	1987	1969 (70-55)	1987 (59-58)
Phila. Osteopathy	1	0	1934	1934	1934 (32-13)	
Phila. Pharmacy	5	0	1935	1980	1980 (87-58)	
Phila. Textile	4	0	1931	1993	1993 (82-80)	
Pittsburgh	0	1	1984	1984	1984 (95-91)	
Princeton	6	3	1932	1994	1994 (58-49)	1993 (65-60)
Providence	2	2	1937	1977	1976 (75-73)	1977 (75-62)
Purdue	0	2	1980	1998	1998 (80-59)	
Rhode Island	**1**	**10**	**1977**	**1999**	**1980 (84-76)**	**1999 (83-58)**
Rice	1	2	1941	1982	1982 (64-58)	1942 (51-41)
Richmond	6	3	1955	1994	1993 (71-61)	1994 (92-71)
Rider	21	6	1933	1983	1983 (68-57)	1983 (71-69)
Roanoke	1	1	1937	1939	1937 (32-29)	1939 (31-30)
Rutgers	2	1	1961	1975	1974 (82-76)	1975 (96-82)
St. Bonaventure	**5**	**3**	**1958**	**1999**	**1998 (89-81)**	**1999 (68-63)**
St. Francis (NY)	7	2	1937	1948	1948 (59-50)	1943 (47-41)
St. Francis (Pa.)	3	0	1947	1969	1969 (107-95)	
St. John's	3	3	1936	1965	1956 (85-76)	1965 (78-71)
St. Joseph's	**46**	**54**	**1901**	**1999**	**1999 (81-54)**	**1998 (73-72)**
St. Louis	3	3	1951	1963	1955 (88-79)	1963 (62-61)
St. Mary's	0	1	1985	1985	1985 (69-59)	
St. Peter's	13	8	1984	1992	1992 (65-52)	1991 (57-50)
San Diego State	1	1	1977	1981	1977 (88-84)	1981 (93-67)
San Francisco	1	5	1949	1974	1994 (82080)	1973 (74-73)
Santa Clara	**1**	**3**	**1940**	**1982**	**1941 (41-37)**	**1982 (93-74)**
Scranton	18	8	1932	1960	1960 (82-77)	1946 (65-41)
Seattle	0	2	1965	1966	1966 (84-62)	

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last LSU win	Last Opp. win
Seton Hall	12	11	1932	1992	1965 (101-71)	1992 (73-55)
Siena	4	3	1990	1992	1992 (84-71)	1992 (77-64)
South Carolina	1	1	1969	1989	1989 (85-67)	1969 (62-59)
South Florida	0	1	1982	1982	1982 (82-62)	
SW Missouri State	2	0	1953	1990	1990 (62-58)	
Southern Cal	3	0	1948	1973	1973 (77-72)	
Southern Methodist	1	0	1977	1977	1977 (94-86)	
Southern Miss	2	1	1987	1996	1996 (62-50)	1987 (84-80)
Stanford	2	1	1953	1985	1974 (77-66)	1985 (84-73)
Stetson	3	1	1978	1982	1982 (71-69)	1979 (90-76)
Susquehanna	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (17-11)	
Swarthmore	2	0	1946	1947	1947 (47-43)	
Syracuse	**14**	**16**	**1955**	**1989**	**1970 (108-101)**	**1989 (92-76)**
Temple	**35**	**54**	**1900**	**1999**	**1992 (78-67)**	**1999 (82-45)**
Temple Pharmacy	2	1	1931	1932	1932 (33-17)	1931 (32-17)
Tennessee	0	2	1970	1977	1977 (92-85)	
Tennessee Tech	1	0	1993	1993	1993 (109-93)	
Texas A&M	**2**	**1**	**1976**	**1982**	**1980 (74-51)**	**1983 (82-74)**
Texas-El Paso	0	1	1995	1995	1995 (69-62)	
Texas-San Antonio	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (74-51)	
Texas Southern	1	0	1997	1997	1997 (73-67)	
Texas Tech	1	1	1975	1995	1975 (73-64)	1995 (62-58)
Texas Wesleyan	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-66)	
Toledo	1	4	1941	1950	1949 (62-51)	1950 (59-55)
Towson State	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (79-78)	
Tulsa	1	2	1940	1972	1971 (63-61)	1972 (80-77)
UCLA	2	1	1950	1955	1955 (85-77)	1950 (62-57)
Upsala	2	0	1935	1936	1936 (31-24)	
Ursinus	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (29-26)	
Utah	1	2	1947	1955	1948 (52-46)	1955 (76-69)
Utah State	1	2	1964	1980	1964 (90-85)	1980 (89-88)
Valparaiso	2	0	1957	1958	1958 (97-86)	
Vanderbilt	0	1	1967	1967	1967 (100-95)	
Vermont	7	0	1977	1984	1984 (91-75)	
Villanova	**25**	**22**	**1934**	**1998**	**1998 (72-65)**	**1994 (55-54)**
Virginia	2	0	1948	1958	1958 (72-64)	
Va. Commonwealth	0	1	1983	1983	1983 (76-67)	
Virginia Tech	**4**	**4**	**1996**	**1999**	**1999 (75-67)**	**1999 (87-69)**
Wake Forest	1	1	1953	1974	1953 (76-59)	1974 (95-90)
Washington	0	1	1977	1977	1977 (114-94)	
Washington Coll.	3	0	1940	1942	1942 (32-16)	
West Chester	36	6	1932	1982	1982 (71-56)	1940 (30-27)
West Virginia	3	1	1955	1992	1968 (100-83)	1992 (80-67)
Western Carolina	0	1	1982	1982	1982 (58-55)	
Western Kentucky	14	15	1943	1983	1983 (62-56)	1975 (91-87)
Widener (P.M.C.)	11	3	1936	1978	1978 (83-75)	1939 (36-31)
William & Mary	1	0	1949	1949	1949 (63-51)	
Wisc.-Green Bay	1	2	1983	1995	1983 (62-51)	1995 (54-46)
Wisc.-Milwaukee	1	0	1995	1995	1995 (80-51)	
Wright State	2	0	1995	1995	1995 (92-90)	
Wyoming	0	1	1943	1943		1943 (56-32)
Wyomissing P.I.	2	0	1940	1941	1941 (54-41)	
Xavier	**3**	**15**	**1958**	**1999**	**1999 (88-75)**	**1999 (88-71)**
Yale	2	0	1970	1993	1993 (78-69)	
Youngstown State	1	2	1952	1984	1953 (94-41)	1984 (81-76)

1999-2000 Opponents in bold.

Complete records were kept beginning with the 1931-32 season, but some scores from earlier years are available.

1931-32 to 1945-46

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

THOMAS CONLEY

Head Coach
1931-1933
(2 Seasons)
28 wins, 11 Losses

1931-32 (Won 15, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 9	Alumni	39	11
Dec. 12	at Delaware	25	33
Dec. 16	Temple Pharmacy	35	11
Dec. 18	West Chester	38	20
Dec. 19	at Seton Hall	28	34
Jan. 5	Philadelphia Textile	31	10
Jan. 8	at Mount St. Mary's	27	33
Jan. 14	Ursinus	29	26
Jan. 17	Susquehanna	17	11
Jan. 22	Elizabethtown	46	14
Jan. 23	at Temple Pharmacy	33	17
Jan. 30	Gallaudet	17	23
Feb. 3	at Penn A.C.	38	37
Feb. 6	at Princeton	24	25
Feb. 9	Seton Hall	34	24
Feb. 12	at Elizabethtown	42	29
Feb. 17	Lutheran Seminary	50	24
Feb. 20	Mount St. Mary's	24	32
Feb. 22	Manhattan	34	32
Feb. 24	at West Chester	15	18
Feb. 27	at Susquehanna	39	29
Mar. 2	Penn. Optometry	36	18
Mar. 4	at Scranton	16	33

Head Coach: Thomas Conley

1932-33 (Won 13, Lost 3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 5	Seton Hall	31	28
Dec. 13	Penn A.C.	28	19
Dec. 16	Catholic	33	21
Dec. 17	Cooper Union	33	16
Jan. 6	at Mount St. Mary's	14	21
Jan. 11	at Seton Hall	20	37
Jan. 14	Baltimore	25	14
Jan. 17	West Chester	33	30
Jan. 20	Susquehanna	39	26
Jan. 27	at Scranton	29	38
Feb. 1	at West Chester	30	27
Feb. 3	St. Thomas	36	25
Feb. 10	Rider	39	29
Feb. 16	at Penn A.C.	32	25
Feb. 18	Mount St. Mary's	32	14
Mar. 1	at Delaware	38	27

Head Coach: Thomas Conley

LEONARD TANSEER

Head Coach
1933-1941
(8 Seasons)
90 wins, 52 Losses

1933-34 (Won 14, Lost 3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 8	Penn A.C.	29	18
Dec. 13	Pennsylvania	22	35
Dec. 16	Catholic	34	30
Jan. 2	Niagara	28	33
Jan. 5	Baltimore	35	32
Jan. 10	at Rider	38	25
Jan. 16	at Penn A.C.	37	24
Jan. 26	Scranton	25	22
Jan. 30	West Chester	37	23
Feb. 3	St. Joseph's	27	15
Feb. 7	Morris-Harvey	38	36
Feb. 10	St. Joseph's	39	20
Feb. 18	West Chester	25	24
Feb. 22	Loyola (Md.)	49	25
Feb. 28	Philadelphia Osteopathy	32	13
Mar. 2	Scranton	28	23
Mar. 7	Villanova	23	25

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1934-35 (Won 15, Lost 6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Philadelphia Pharmacy	62	33
Dec. 11	at Penn A.C. (2OT)	34	38
Dec. 14	Catholic	29	24
Dec. 18	Upsala	51	22
Dec. 20	Mount St. Mary's	27	14
Jan. 8	Penn A.C.	44	23
Jan. 11	Scranton	39	33
Jan. 15	at Seton Hall	30	21
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's	23	25
Jan. 22	at Catholic	21	30
Jan. 26	Seton Hall	35	19
Jan. 28	Davis-Elkins	34	24
Feb. 1	Brooklyn College	28	17
Feb. 11	at Villanova	21	22
Feb. 13	at St. Joseph's	32	25
Feb. 16	at Philadelphia Pharmacy	52	35
Feb. 20	at Pennsylvania	22	33
Feb. 22	St. Joseph's	25	26
Feb. 27	Rider	44	35
Mar. 1	U of Baltimore	30	25
Mar. 9	Villanova	29	23

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1935-36 (Won 4, Lost 13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 11	Pennsylvania	28	36
Dec. 14	at Upsala	31	24
Dec. 18	Penn A.C.	23	40
Dec. 30	St. Joseph's (ARENA)	19	23
Jan. 11	P.M.C.	36	30
Jan. 14	at West Chester	20	39
Jan. 17	at Long Island U.	9	49
Jan. 22	Catholic	35	33
Jan. 29	at St. John's	26	40
Feb. 1	St. Joseph's	20	40
Feb. 5	Rider	27	29
Feb. 8	Scranton	19	36
Feb. 12	at West Chester	30	36
Feb. 15	at P.M.C.	32	43
Feb. 19	Philadelphia Pharmacy	29	16
Feb. 21	Scranton	32	33
Feb. 26	Catholic	37	45

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1936-37 (Won 12, Lost 7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Philadelphia Pharmacy	41	15
Dec. 4	Alumni	42	22
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	25	26
Dec. 18	Roanoke	32	29
Dec. 21	Temple (OT)	37	31
Dec. 28	St. Joseph's (ARENA)	20	25
Jan. 11	at Long Island U. (OT)	30	34
Jan. 16	Catholic	24	20
Jan. 20	Rider	34	31
Jan. 27	at P.M.C.	51	34
Jan. 30	Providence	47	36
Feb. 2	at West Chester	39	24
Feb. 6	St. Francis (NY)	31	25
Feb. 10	P.M.C.	32	21
Feb. 12	at Scranton	25	31
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (OT)	25	28
Feb. 19	at Catholic	35	36
Feb. 24	West Chester (2OT)	27	28
Feb. 26	Scranton	35	32

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1937-38 (Won 9, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 10	at Seton Hall	28	38
Dec. 15	Alumni	33	16
Dec. 20	Scranton	47	43
Dec. 30	at Geneva	48	29
Jan. 7	Scranton	26	36
Jan. 15	P.M.C.	25	22
Jan. 18	West Chester	47	34
Jan. 22	Temple (CH)	22	37
Jan. 28	St. Joseph's (CH)	22	18
Feb. 2	Rider	41	27
Feb. 5	at St. Francis (NY)	28	26
Feb. 8	Westminster	20	45
Feb. 12	at P.M.C.	40	46
Feb. 18	C.C.N.Y.	23	40
Feb. 22	Seton Hall (CH)	27	29
Mar. 1	at West Chester	30	33
Mar. 4	Long Island U. (CH)	36	35

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1938-39 (Won 13, Lost 6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Roanoke	30	31
Dec. 6	Alumni	34	24
Dec. 9	Seton Hall (OT)	34	32
Dec. 14	at Illinois Wesleyan	25	23
Dec. 20	at Millersville	31	30
Jan. 6	Temple (CH)	38	27
Jan. 10	at West Chester	46	31
Jan. 12	at Scranton	25	33
Jan. 19	Mount St. Mary's	34	26
Jan. 21	at P.M.C.	31	36
Jan. 24	Millersville	40	29
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY)	36	26
Feb. 3	St. Joseph's (CH)	32	31
Feb. 8	Lebanon Valley	49	41
Feb. 11	at C.C.N.Y.	39	43
Feb. 14	West Chester	48	40
Feb. 17	P.M.C.	46	28
Feb. 23	at Catholic	40	45
Mar. 3	Long Island U. (CH)	21	28

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1939-40 (Won 12, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Wyomissing P.I.	53	44
Dec. 6	Millersville	35	27
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	34	31
Dec. 10	Scranton	41	23
Dec. 12	at West Chester	37	21
Dec. 14	Washington College	46	33
Dec. 18	Oklahoma A & M (CH)	16	33
Dec. 22	Davis-Elkins	35	32
Dec. 25	Santa Clara (CH)	29	54
Dec. 28	Akron	33	30
Jan. 5	Butler (CH)	37	46
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)	37	39
Jan. 27	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	35	32
Feb. 3	Tulsa	36	46
Feb. 6	at West Chester	27	30
Feb. 10	Duquesne (OT) (CH)	23	27
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	28	33
Feb. 19	P.M.C.	50	31
Feb. 25	Catholic	40	29
Feb. 28	Manhattan (CH)	46	33

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1940-41 (Won 11, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Loyola (Md.)	39	34
Dec. 3	at Wyomissing P.I.	54	41
Dec. 5	Morris-Harvey	34	28
Dec. 17	Washington College	51	22
Dec. 24	Rice (CH)	45	51
Jan. 3	Santa Clara (CH)	41	37
Jan. 8	Davis-Elkins	44	43
Jan. 12	Moravian	48	22
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)	22	27
Jan. 26	at Canisius	43	37
Jan. 28	at Scranton	45	47
Feb. 4	West Chester	43	31
Feb. 12	Manhattan (CH)	44	53
Feb. 14	St. Joseph's (CH)	40	48
Feb. 20	Long Island (CH)	41	42
Feb. 24	at Muhlenberg	49	51
Feb. 26	LSC Faculty	50	35
Feb. 28	Alumni	43	36
Mar. 2	Toledo (CH)	43	56

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

CHARLES "OBIE" O'BRIEN

Head Coach
1941-1943
(2 Seasons)
25 wins, 21 Losses

1941-42 (Won 12, Lost 11)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 5	Alumni	48	26
Dec. 10	Morris-Harvey	39	27
Dec. 12	Washington College	32	16
Dec. 16	Millersville	54	44
Dec. 20	Niagara (CH)	37	40
Dec. 29	Rice (CH)	41	51
Jan. 2	Davis-Elkins	44	33
Jan. 10	Scranton	44	35
Jan. 13	Newark	67	20
Jan. 17	St. Joseph's (CH)	53	58
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY)	34	50
Jan. 30	at Scranton	34	29
Feb. 2	at Columbus	45	47
Feb. 3	at Loyola (Md)	46	26
Feb. 7	C.C.N.Y.	45	48
Feb. 10	at Rider	43	22
Feb. 14	Temple (CH)	38	48
Feb. 24	Moravian	60	50
Feb. 27	Long Island U. (CH)	37	61
Mar. 3	at Seton Hall	37	40
Mar. 6	Toledo (CH)	37	65
Mar. 11	Muhlenberg	39	37
Mar. 16	Yale & Towne	43	48

Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien

1942-43 (Won 13, Lost 10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Loyola (Md.)	51	31
Dec. 8	Fort Dix	43	31
Dec. 11	Millersville	50	34
Dec. 16	Rider	60	33
Dec. 20	Marshall	32	56
Dec. 26	Wyoming (CH)	32	56
Jan. 2	North Carolina Aviat.(CH)	58	37
Jan. 6	at Moravian	59	54
Jan. 8	at Aberdeen	33	42
Jan. 13	Aberdeen	40	54
Jan. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	45	48
Jan. 20	Coast Guard	58	37
Jan. 23	at Rider	42	38
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY) (MSG)	41	47
Feb. 2	Arnold	83	48
Feb. 6	Western Kentucky (CH)	44	52
Feb. 9	Alumni	63	43
Feb. 12	at Scranton	51	38
Feb. 20	Temple (CH)	43	47
Feb. 23	at Seton Hall	27	38
Feb. 24	at Newark	50	35
Feb. 27	Long Island U. (CH)	51	46
Mar. 6	Toledo (CH)	46	68

Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien

1943-44 (Won 8, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Jan. 3	St. Joseph's	33	53
Jan. 7	Fort Miles	47	28
Jan. 12	Marines	42	30
Jan. 14	Rider	43	30
Jan. 17	at St. Joseph's	37	53
Jan. 19	Fort Miles	59	47
Jan. 21	Marines	44	37
Jan. 25	Atlantic City Navy Air	40	41
Jan. 29	at Loyola (Md)	45	53
Feb. 2	Rider	45	44
Feb. 4	Haverford	42	56
Feb. 8	Temple	45	73
Feb. 15	at Haverford	50	53
Feb. 17	Marines	44	29
Feb. 23	Coast Guard	51	52
Feb. 26	Atlantic City Navy Air	61	42

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

JOE MEEHAN

Head Coach
1943-1946
(3 Seasons)
28 wins, 30 Losses

1944-45 (Won 11, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 8	Alumni	58	34
Dec. 9	at Scranton	65	46
Dec. 13	at Morehead State	47	54
Dec. 20	at Lafayette	45	52
Jan. 3	Kutztown	53	54
Jan. 6	at Loyola (Md.)	82	42
Jan. 8	at Atlantic City Hospital	66	64
Jan. 9	at Atlantic City Navy Air	37	40
Jan. 17	at Rider	56	45
Jan. 24	Atlantic City Navy Air	44	52
Jan. 26	Coast Guard	44	58
Feb. 2	Drexel	95	34
Feb. 7	Kutztown	64	48
Feb. 10	St. Joseph's (CH)	36	39
Feb. 14	Loyola (Md.)	59	44
Feb. 16	U.S. Marines	78	53
Feb. 23	at Drexel	75	46
Feb. 28	Rider	69	63
Mar. 3	Oklahoma (CH)	38	52

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

1945-46 (Won 9, Lost 14)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Alumni	66	43
Dec. 12	Loyola (Md.)	45	42
Dec. 15	C.C.N.Y.	52	94
Dec. 19	Muhlenberg	33	51
Dec. 22	Philadelphia Navy	48	71
Dec. 27	Coast Guard	59	46
Jan. 3	Swarthmore	65	40
Jan. 5	Temple	60	70
Jan. 10	Lakehurst	58	51
Jan. 15	Rider	48	74
Jan. 19	Lafayette	49	57
Jan. 22	Albright	59	63
Jan. 26	Catholic	54	37
Feb. 2	St. Joseph's (CH)	38	36
Feb. 4	Scranton	41	65
Feb. 8	Naval Hospital	69	71
Feb. 12	at Georgetown	55	53
Feb. 16	Loyola (Md.)	54	43

1946-47 to 1956-57

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Feb. 19	Gettysburg	54	79
Feb. 22	Albright	61	67
Feb. 26	Rider	65	75
Mar. 1	Manhattan	45	52
Mar. 4	Georgetown	37	54

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

CHARLES MCGLONE

Head Coach
1946-1949
(3 Seasons)
61 wins, 17 Losses

1946-47 (Won 20, Lost 6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 30	at Boston College	76	41
Dec. 5	Lock Haven	69	36
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	71	46
Dec. 12	at Seton Hall	42	56
Dec. 15	Scranton	82	36
Dec. 18	Gettysburg	67	48
Dec. 27	Alumni	49	28
Jan. 1	Utah (CH)	44	51
Jan. 4	at Muhlenberg	44	59
Jan. 8	Pennsylvania (PAL)	56	68
Jan. 11	N. Carolina (2OT) (CH)	65	62
Jan. 18	at Albright	65	62
Jan. 21	Millersville	74	32
Jan. 25	Temple (OT) (CH)	73	71
Jan. 29	P.M.C.	95	20
Jan. 31	at Loyola (Md)	59	49
Feb. 4	Catholic	68	33
Feb. 8	St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)	48	45
Feb. 12	Georgetown (OT) (CH)	59	65
Feb. 17	Lebanon Valley	72	59
Feb. 22	Albright	55	47
Feb. 25	Seton Hall	54	46
Mar. 1	at St. Francis (Pa)	67	55
Mar. 4	St. Francis (NY)	53	44
Mar. 14	Swarthmore*	47	43
Mar. 15	Muhlenberg*	41	45

* MAC Tournament at Easton, PA

Head Coach: Charles McGlone

1947-48 (Won 20, Lost 4)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	Alumni	71	35
Dec. 3	Millersville	63	47
Dec. 5	Loyola (Md.)	64	62
Dec. 9	Moravian	70	58
Dec. 13	Arkansas	69	58
Dec. 17	at Lebanon Valley	77	43
Dec. 30	Southern California (CH)	61	48
Jan. 1	Utah (CH)	52	46
Jan. 7	at Lafayette	43	39
Jan. 10	Virginia (CH)	67	59
Jan. 13	Scranton	73	48
Jan. 15	at Georgetown	48	35
Jan. 24	Temple (CH)	52	54
Jan. 27	Texas Wesleyan	69	66
Feb. 3	Albright	68	30
Feb. 7	St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)	65	70
Feb. 9	at Loyola (Md.)	74	58
Feb. 14	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	53	52
Feb. 18	Pennsylvania	55	43
Feb. 21	at Muhlenberg (3OT)	74	68
Feb. 23	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	59	50
Feb. 27	Cincinnati	47	55
Mar. 3	at Gettysburg	78	62
Mar. 11	Western Kentucky*	61	68

* National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Charles McGlone

1948-49 (Won 21, Lost 7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Lock Haven	67	38
Dec. 6	at Loyola (Md.)	78	57
Dec. 8	Brigham Young (CH)	76	54
Dec. 13	Millersville	65	52
Dec. 18	at Albright	58	45
Dec. 22	Georgia Tech (CH)	67	59
Dec. 27	Louisville (CH)	76	71
Dec. 29	San Francisco (CH)	45	51
Jan. 4	Muhlenberg (PAL)	73	56
Jan. 8	at Holy Cross	63	61
Jan. 11	Loyola (Md.)	85	61
Jan. 13	at Toledo	62	51
Jan. 14	at Baldwin-Wallace	49	52
Jan. 19	Temple (CH)	36	54
Jan. 22	at Canisius	59	43
Jan. 29	at Muhlenberg	57	55
Feb. 5	St. Joseph's (CH)	78	41
Feb. 8	at Bowling Green	45	57
Feb. 9	at Cincinnati	42	36
Feb. 12	Manhattan	76	46
Feb. 16	at Pennsylvania	64	44
Feb. 19	Georgetown	62	45
Feb. 21	Lafayette	61	37
Feb. 24	Manhattan (CH)	53	62
Feb. 26	North Carolina St. (CH)	56	60
Mar. 2	Gettysburg	93	60
Mar. 7	Cincinnati*	49	50
Mar. 9	William & Mary*	63	51

* Cincinnati Invitational Tournament

Head Coach: Charles McGlone

KEN LOEFFLER

Head Coach
1949-1955
(6 Seasons)
145 wins,
30 Losses

1949-50 (Won 21, Lost 4)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 7	Millersville	76	41
Dec. 10	at DePaul	49	41
Dec. 14	Loyola (Md.)	73	51
Dec. 17	Temple (CH)	60	55
Dec. 26	UCLA (CH)	57	62
Dec. 29	San Francisco (CH)	44	46
Dec. 31	Georgetown	90	58
Jan. 2	Western Kentucky (CH)	80	69
Jan. 7	Bowling Green (CH)	72	62
Jan. 11	Bloomsburg	67	41
Jan. 14	at North Carolina St.	66	51
Jan. 18	Albright	84	37
Jan. 21	St. Joseph's (CH)	74	53
Jan. 28	Temple (CH)	67	51
Feb. 4	St. Joseph's	79	50
Feb. 6	at Baldwin-Wallace	91	65
Feb. 11	Toledo (CH)	55	59
Feb. 15	at Loyola (Md.)	71	59
Feb. 18	at Muhlenberg	87	60
Feb. 21	Manhattan (MSG)	65	60
Feb. 25	Cincinnati	76	65
Mar. 1	at Gettysburg	61	50
Mar. 6	at Boston College	83	61
Mar. 11	Arizona (MSG)$	72	66
Mar. 14	Duquesne (MSG)$	47	49

$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1950-51 (Won 22, Lost 7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Millersville	57	39
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	70	42
Dec. 13	at Albright	58	51
Dec. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	81	63
Dec. 18	Gettysburg	70	65
Dec. 23	Niagara (CH)	82	56
Dec. 26	Western Kentucky (CH)	63	73
Dec. 27	Idaho (AC)	60	49
Jan. 1	Temple (CH)	82	65
Jan. 4	at Baldwin-Wallace	86	67
Jan. 6	Bowling Green (CH)	85	57
Jan. 9	at Duquesne	43	53
Jan. 10	at Geneva	87	58
Jan. 13	St. Joseph's (CH)	77	64
Jan. 17	Scranton	80	60
Jan. 20	at North Carolina St.	74	76
Jan. 25	at Loyola (Md.)	71	42
Jan. 27	Temple (CH)	54	59
Feb. 3	Lafayette (CH)	71	64
Feb. 5	at Miami (Fla.)	95	84
Feb. 6	at Miami (Fla.) (OT)	75	77
Feb. 10	G. Washington (CH)	85	63
Feb. 13	at Georgetown	79	74
Feb. 17	at Muhlenberg	69	55
Feb. 20	at Manhattan (MSG)	64	63
Feb. 24	Cincinnati (CH)	61	62
Feb. 27	at Lafayette (OT)	66	59
Mar. 2	Muhlenberg (SJU)	83	55
Mar. 10	St. Louis (MSG)$	61	73

$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

1951-52 (Won 25, Lost 7)
NIT Champions

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Loyola (Md.)	93	66
Dec. 1	at Niagara	85	74
Dec. 5	Millersville	66	45
Dec. 8	West Chester	85	55
Dec. 12	Lafayette	62	52
Dec. 18	Albright	76	68
Dec. 29	Delaware (SJU)	85	44
Jan. 1	Western Kentucky (SJU)	67	58
Jan. 5	at St. Louis	46	62
Jan. 8	Temple (CH)	75	59
Jan. 12	Eastern Kentucky (CH)	77	56
Jan. 16	at Scranton	92	55
Jan. 19	at Muhlenberg	95	77
Jan. 24	at Loyola (Md.)	91	65
Jan. 26	St. Joseph's (CH)	53	54
Feb. 2	Temple (CH)	65	50
Feb. 4	at Duquesne	60	71
Feb. 5	at Youngstown	57	68
Feb. 6	at Geneva	103	74
Feb. 9	Murray State (CH)	105	82
Feb. 13	at Pennsylvania	75	58
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	68	50
Feb. 23	Georgetown (CH)	68	70
Feb. 28	at Manhattan (MSG)	77	55
Mar. 1	Muhlenberg (SJU)	92	77
Mar. 8	Seton Hall (MSG)$	80	76
Mar. 10	St. John's (MSG)$	51	45
Mar. 13	Duquesne (MSG)$	59	46
Mar. 15	Dayton (MSG)$	75	64
Mar. 29	St. John's (MSG)&	71	62
Mar. 31	Kansas (MSG)&	65	70
Apr. 1	Phillips Oilers (MSG)&	58	92

$ National Invitation Tournament
& U.S. Olympic Trials
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1952-53 (Won 25, Lost 3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Millersville	83	38
Dec. 6	at Niagara	87	76
Dec. 10	at Albright	101	62
Dec. 12	West Chester	111	60
Dec. 14	at Dayton	73	64
Dec. 15	at SW Missouri State	77	70
Dec. 17	at Arizona	87	68
Dec. 19	at Stanford	95	80
Dec. 27	DePaul*	61	63
Dec. 29	Cincinnati^	86	81
Dec. 30	N.Y.U.*	80	63
Jan. 3	Wake Forest (CH)	76	59
Jan. 7	Loyola (Md.)	89	47
Jan. 10	at Muhlenberg	97	77
Jan. 13	at Manhattan (MSG)	63	52
Jan. 17	at DePaul	62	68
Jan. 24	St. Joseph's (CH)	79	52
Jan. 31	Eastern Kentucky (CH)	89	67
Feb. 4	at Loyola (Md.)	73	61
Feb. 7	Duquesne (CH)	72	66
Feb. 11	St. Joseph's (CH)	75	63
Feb. 14	Temple (CH)	57	42
Feb. 18	Muhlenberg	106	73
Feb. 21	at Georgetown	73	68
Feb. 25	at Lafayette	56	60
Feb. 28	Youngstown (SJU)	94	41
Mar. 4	Temple (SJU)	65	45
Mar. 9	St. John's (MSG)$	74	75

^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1953-54 (Won 26, Lost 4)
NCAA Champions

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville (LH)	79	57
Dec. 5	West Chester	65	51
Dec. 9	Albright	76	46
Dec. 12	at Niagara	66	74
Dec. 16	Lafayette (LH)	88	70
Dec. 18	Georgetown (CH)	58	49
Dec. 21	UCLA**	62	53
Dec. 22	Kentucky**	60	73
Dec. 26	St. Louis^	77	63
Dec. 28	Niagara^	50	69
Dec. 30	Brigham Young^	74	62
Jan. 2	Temple (CH)	77	53
Jan. 6	Loyola (Md.) (LH)	97	62
Jan. 9	Muhlenberg (CH)	85	65
Jan. 12	at Manhattan	69	61
Jan. 16	Dayton (CH)	82	58
Jan. 23	at North Carolina St.	83	78
Jan. 30	St. Joseph's (CH)	73	57
Feb. 2	at Dickinson	78	51
Feb. 6	Furman (CH)	100	83
Feb. 10	Iona (LH)	82	69
Feb. 13	Temple (CH)	56	57
Feb. 17	Fordham (CH)	61	56
Feb. 20	St. Joseph's (CH)	78	64
Feb. 27	St. Louis (CH)	96	82
Mar. 8	Fordham (OT)$$	76	74
Mar. 12	North Carolina St.$$$	88	81
Mar. 13	Navy$$$$	64	48
Mar. 19	Penn State$$$$	69	54
Mar. 20	Bradley$$$$	92	76

** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$$ NCAA Tournament at Buffalo, NY
$$$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra
$$$$ NCAA Tournament at Kansas City, MO
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1954-55 (Won 26, Lost 5)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville (LH)	88	72
Dec. 5	at Loyola (La.)	85	71
Dec. 8	P.M.C.(LH)	94	39
Dec. 11	at Niagara (OT)	76	75
Dec. 15	at Lafayette	76	60
Dec. 18	Utah (MSG)	69	79
Dec. 21	Southern California**	49	38
Dec. 22	Kentucky**	54	63
Dec. 27	Syracuse^	103	54
Dec. 29	UCLA^	85	77
Dec. 31	Duquesne ^	65	67
Jan. 2	at St. Louis	88	79
Jan. 8	Brandeis (CH)	102	56
Jan. 12	Muhlenberg (LH)	88	79
Jan. 15	Lebanon Valley (LH)	112	70
Jan. 19	at West Chester	85	50
Jan. 22	at North Carolina St.	73	76
Jan. 29	St. Joseph's (CH)	82	56
Feb. 2	at Georgetown	85	58
Feb. 5	Georgetown (CH)	74	46
Feb. 10	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	62
Feb. 12	Richmond (CH)	91	80
Feb. 16	at Albright	89	69
Feb. 19	at Muhlenberg	85	71
Feb. 23	at Fordham	64	49
Feb. 26	Temple (OT) (CH)	59	57
Mar. 8	West Virginia $	95	61
Mar. 11	Princeton $$	73	46
Mar. 12	Canisius $$	99	64
Mar. 18	Iowa $$$	76	73
Mar. 19	San Francisco $$$	63	77

** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$ NCAA Tournament at MSG
$$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra
$$$ NCAA Tournament at Kansas City, MO
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

JIM POLLARD

Head Coach
1955-1958
(3 Seasons)
48 wins, 28 Losses

1955-56 (Won 15, Lost 10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville (LH)	88	70
Dec. 3	Muhlenberg	58	69
Dec. 6	Albright (LH)	96	63
Dec. 10	Niagara	70	72
Dec. 14	Lafayette	95	81
Dec. 17	at Bradley	78	93
Dec. 26	San Francisco^	62	79
Dec. 28	Syracuse^	75	72
Dec. 30	St. John's^	85	76
Jan. 4	St. Joseph's	56	69
Jan. 7	West Virginia	87	71
Jan. 13	Syracuse	71	64
Jan. 18	Pennsylvania	64	52
Jan. 21	Seton Hall	63	64
Jan. 28	at Richmond	74	59
Feb. 4	Georgetown (OT)	63	67
Feb. 7	at Fordham	69	84
Feb. 10	Furman	73	65
Feb. 15	Temple	57	60
Feb. 18	at Muhlenberg	81	70
Feb. 24	Scranton	82	51
Feb. 27	West Chester (LH)	90	78
Feb. 29	Villanova	71	64
Mar. 6	Dickinson (LH)	98	57
Mar. 7	Villanova	73	76

^ Holiday Festival at MSG
Head Coach: Jim Pollard

1956-57 (Won 17, Lost 9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Millersville (LH)	61	53
Dec. 5	at Albright	75	52
Dec. 11	at Lafayette	75	84
Dec. 13	Bradley	87	77
Dec. 15	at Niagara	83	74
Dec. 18	Indiana	80	93
Dec. 20	North Carolina St.	83	78
Dec. 27	Western Kentucky #	76	89
Dec. 28	Seton Hall #	82	72
Dec. 29	Valparaiso #	103	73
Jan. 5	Manhattan	81	72
Jan. 9	St. Joseph's	85	97
Jan. 12	Cincinnati	58	74
Jan. 15	at West Chester	57	51
Jan. 19	at Syracuse	82	94
Jan. 26	Pennsylvania	84	73
Feb. 2	at Muhlenberg (LH)	68	93
Feb. 5	at Georgetown	62	75
Feb. 9	Seton Hall	61	70

1957-58 to 1967-68

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Feb. 12	Temple	63	61
Feb. 16	Duquesne	87	80
Feb. 19	Muhlenberg	99	82
Feb. 23	Richmond	60	52
Feb. 27	Fordham	84	66
Mar. 6	Villanova	75	61
Mar. 9	St. Joseph's	61	57

Orange Bowl Classic at Miami, FL

Head Coach: Jim Pollard

1957-58 (Won 16, Lost 9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville	80	90
Dec. 7	Albright	83	55
Dec. 11	Lafayette	82	74
Dec. 14	at Manhattan	72	59
Dec. 17	Pennsylvania (OT)	66	67
Dec. 21	Niagara (OT)	69	68
Dec. 27	Virginia*	72	64
Dec. 28	Richmond (OT)*	59	55
Jan. 4	Syracuse (OT)	59	55
Jan. 7	Muhlenberg (LH)	67	61
Jan. 11	Villanova (3OT)	111	105
Jan. 14	at Duquesne	55	74
Jan. 17	Georgetown	62	64
Jan. 25	at Valparaiso	97	86
Jan. 27	at Xavier	65	76
Feb. 1	at Muhlenberg	82	80
Feb. 8	at St. Bonaventure	71	90
Feb. 12	Temple	61	71
Feb. 14	West Chester (LH)	68	66
Feb. 19	Scranton	86	60
Feb. 22	at North Carolina St.	62	71
Feb. 26	St. Joseph's (OT)	77	82
Mar. 1	Morehead State	89	86
Mar. 5	at Seton Hall	80	79
Mar. 8	Villanova	75	64

* Richmond Invitational at Richmond, VA

Head Coach: Jim Pollard

DONALD "DUDEY" MOORE

Head Coach
1958-1963
(5 Seasons)
79 wins,
37 Losses

1958-59 (Won 16, Lost 7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville (LH)	85	58
Dec. 6	at Niagara	56	72
Dec. 10	at Lafayette	84	77
Dec. 13	Lehigh	81	47
Dec. 17	North Carolina St.	67	82
Dec. 20	Western Kentucky	84	75
Jan. 3	Manhattan	78	71
Jan. 7	Bucknell	70	68
Jan. 10	at Muhlenberg	92	77
Jan. 14	at Syracuse	79	71
Jan. 17	Temple	67	64
Jan. 24	at Canisius	77	64
Jan. 26	at Western Kentucky	74	96
Jan. 31	Pennsylvania	70	73
Feb. 4	Muhlenberg	75	92
Feb. 7	Seton Hall	83	69
Feb. 11	at Georgetown	102	72
Feb. 14	Duquesne	72	65
Feb. 18	at Albright	93	62
Feb. 21	St. Joseph's	63	70
Feb. 25	West Chester	85	67
Feb. 28	Xavier	99	80
Mar. 7	Villanova	57	63

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1959-60 (Won 16, Lost 6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville	76	60
Dec. 5	at Bucknell	84	62
Dec. 9	at Lehigh	86	54
Dec. 12	at Manhattan	71	58
Dec. 16	Lafayette	81	73
Dec. 19	Niagara	64	48
Jan. 6	Canisius	82	68
Jan. 9	at Duquesne	68	65
Jan. 11	at Morehead State	63	58
Jan. 13	Syracuse (2OT)	84	91
Jan. 16	Georgetown	80	79
Jan. 30	Western Kentucky	70	76
Feb. 3	at West Chester	85	68
Feb. 6	St. Joseph's	80	73
Feb. 9	Albright (LH)	73	67
Feb. 13	at Muhlenberg	86	63
Feb. 17	Pennsylvania	62	66
Feb. 20	Temple	53	77
Feb. 23	Muhlenberg (LH)	91	59
Feb. 27	at North Carolina St.	65	80
Mar. 1	at Scranton	82	77
Mar. 5	Villanova	52	68

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1960-61 (Won 15, Lost 7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville	82	48
Dec. 3	at Albright	65	62
Dec. 7	at Rutgers	85	63
Dec. 10	Niagara	71	77
Dec. 14	Bucknell	79	69
Dec. 16	Muhlenberg (LH)	84	67
Dec. 21	North Carolina St.	68	71
Jan. 7	Miami (Fla.)	88	74
Jan. 10	Lehigh (LH)	77	62
Jan. 13	Manhattan	74	68
Jan. 21	Pennsylvania	67	63
Jan. 23	at West Chester	83	67
Jan. 27	Temple	57	63
Jan. 31	at Western Kentucky	69	73
Feb. 4	St. Joseph's	54	65
Feb. 8	Gettysburg	67	62
Feb. 11	at Muhlenberg	81	64
Feb. 15	at Syracuse	81	75
Feb. 22	at Lafayette	104	86
Feb. 25	at Canisius	73	94
Mar. 4	Villanova	76	71
Mar. 8	Duquesne	63	78

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1961-62 (Won 16, Lost 9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville	102	62
Dec. 8	Albright	78	69
Dec. 16	Niagara	64	78
Dec. 18	at Lehigh	71	59
Dec. 20	Pennsylvania	69	57
Dec. 22	Dartmouth ^	87	60
Dec. 28	Cincinnati ^	56	64
Dec. 30	Dayton ^	67	81
Jan. 5	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	69
Jan. 10	Muhlenberg	90	51
Jan. 13	Syracuse	69	53
Jan. 20	Gettysburg	44	57
Jan. 25	at Miami (Fla.)	73	61
Jan. 27	at Duquesne	66	80
Feb. 3	Temple	51	64
Feb. 7	at Bucknell	91	78
Feb. 10	Fordham	60	56
Feb. 12	at Delaware	69	68
Feb. 14	Canisius	73	63
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's	72	71
Feb. 21	Lafayette	69	73
Feb. 24	Villanova	63	65
Feb. 28	at Georgetown	78	76
Mar. 2	Western Kentucky	88	84
Mar. 9	Villanova	67	75

^ Holiday Festival at MSG

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1962-63 (Won 16, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Creighton	72	91
Dec. 5	at Lafayette	95	59
Dec. 8	at Niagara	76	79
Dec. 12	Lehigh	85	34
Dec. 15	at Albright	67	57
Dec. 19	Bucknell	105	55
Dec. 26	Brigham Young ##	73	84
Dec. 28	Delaware ##	80	64
Dec. 29	Bowling Green (OT) ##	74	67
Jan. 4	Miami (Fla.)	78	76
Jan. 9	at Muhlenberg	88	49
Jan. 11	Manhattan	78	61
Jan. 19	Seton Hall	89	80
Jan. 30	Delaware	64	62
Feb. 2	Temple	81	71
Feb. 6	Gettysburg	80	65
Feb. 9	at Syracuse	74	66
Feb. 12	Pennsylvania	74	78
Feb. 16	at Canisius	53	76
Feb. 20	Duquesne	73	69
Feb. 23	St. Joseph's	49	66
Feb. 26	Georgetown	75	72
Mar. 2	Villanova	47	63

Mar. 16	St. Louis(MSG) $	61	62

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

Bob Walters

Head Coach
1963-1965
(2 Seasons)
31 wins,
17 Losses

1963-64 (Won 16, Lost 9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 30	Albright	76	44
Dec. 6	at Creighton	62	77
Dec. 11	Louisville	60	70
Dec. 14	at Bucknell	93	75
Dec. 17	at Lehigh	68	40
Dec. 21	Niagara	58	54
Dec. 27	Northwestern ##	91	69
Dec. 28	Georgetown ##	80	69
Dec. 30	St. Bonaventure ##	83	80
Jan. 4	Pennsylvania	61	58
Jsn. 8	Lafayette	100	86
Jan. 10	Syracuse	63	61
Jan. 19	at Duquesne	58	89
Jan. 23	at Miami (Fla.)	99	121
Jan. 25	at Georgetown	81	85
Jan. 29	at Gettysburg	50	46
Feb. 1	St. Joseph's	80	70
Feb. 6	at Manhattan (MSG)	75	62
Feb. 8	Villanova	63	59
Feb. 12	at Seton Hall	68	75
Feb. 15	Temple	57	63
Feb. 19	Canisius	91	81
Feb. 25	at Western Kentucky	95	107
Feb. 28	Utah State	90	85
Mar. 1	Loyola (La.)	61	63

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Bob Walters

1964-65 (Won 15, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	at Albright	81	57
Dec. 5	at Delaware	97	47
Dec. 8	Miami (Fla.)	90	86
Dec. 12	at Niagara (OT)	67	59
Dec. 16	at Seattle	74	76
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	78	64
Dec. 28	St. John's ^	71	78
Dec. 30	Temple ^	83	70
Jan. 2	Syracuse (OT) ^	73	70
Jan. 6	at Louisville	80	92
Jan. 8	Villanova	72	86
Jan. 13	Duquesne	83	69
Jan. 16	at Syracuse	81	104
Jan. 26	at Lafayette	91	73
Jan. 29	at Loyola (La.)	72	69
Feb. 6	Temple	81	74
Feb. 10	Gettysburg	91	68
Feb. 12	Creighton	66	84
Feb. 16	Seton Hall	101	71
Feb. 20	Western Kentucky	91	77
Feb. 24	Georgetown	88	80
Feb. 26	St. Joseph's	85	93
Mar. 13	Detroit $	86	93

^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Bob Walters

Joe Heyer

Head Coach
1965-1967
(2 Seasons)
24 wins,
27 Losses

1965-66 (Won 10, Lost 15)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Albright	97	73
Dec. 4	at Western Kentucky	67	93
Dec. 8	at Seton Hall	92	93
Dec. 11	at Georgetown	99	101
Dec. 15	Bucknell	87	68
Dec. 18	Niagara (OT)	87	88
Dec. 27	Brigham Young ##	71	69
Dec. 29	Temple (OT) ##	59	66
Dec. 30	Minnesota ##	87	92
Jan. 8	St. Joseph's	69	92
Jan. 12	Pennsylvania	76	90
Jan. 15	Syracuse	85	98
Jan. 22	at Duquesne	77	79
Jan. 25	at Creighton	90	104
Jan. 27	at Utah State	97	109
Jan. 29	at Seattle	62	84
Feb. 2	American	103	93
Feb. 9	Lafayette	81	93
Feb. 12	Villanova	78	70
Feb. 15	at Gettysburg	99	76
Feb. 18	Temple	86	85
Feb. 22	Iona	94	72
Feb. 26	at Canisius	95	81
Mar. 2	Louisville	96	92
Mar. 5	Miami (Fla.)	102	108

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Joe Heyer

1966-67 (Won 14, Lost 12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Gettysburg	103	67
Dec. 7	Miami (Fla.)	99	82
Dec. 10	at Niagara	69	72
Dec. 14	at Albright	84	50
Dec. 15	Nebraska @	99	76
Dec. 17	Vanderbilt @	95	100
Dec. 21	Pennsylvania	85	83
Dec. 23	at Louisville	88	106
Dec. 27	Syracuse ##	84	88
Dec. 28	Niagara ##	86	72
Dec. 30	Bowling Green ##	78	77
Jan. 7	St. Francis (Pa.)	84	74
Jan. 11	at American (OT)	90	94
Jan. 14	at Syracuse	81	102
Jan. 21	Western Kentucky	86	95
Feb. 1	Creighton (OT)	88	83
Feb. 4	Loyola (La.)	125	80
Feb. 7	Temple	65	79
Feb. 10	Oklahoma City	108	97
Feb. 15	Duquesne	77	66
Feb. 18	Villanova	59	68
Feb. 22	Canisius	75	93
Feb. 26	St. Joseph's	83	96
Mar. 1	at Lafayette	85	72
Mar. 3	St. Joseph's +	73	70
Mar. 4	Temple +	61	78

@ Vanderbilt Invitational at Nashville, TN
Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Joe Heyer

Jim Harding

Head Coach
1967-1968
(1 Season)
20 wins,
8 Losses

1967-68 (Won 20, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Rider	59	50
Dec. 6	at Gettysburg	96	58
Dec. 8	Albright	82	40
Dec. 13	at Bucknell	84	69
Dec. 16	Niagara	83	100
Dec. 20	Providence %	56	77
Dec. 21	North Carolina St. %	68	63
Dec. 26	Louisville ^	71	94
Dec. 28	West Virginia ^	100	83
Dec. 29	Syracuse ^	78	68
Jan. 2	at Miami (Fla.)	92	84
Jan. 6	St. Joseph's	103	71
Jan. 9	at Loyola (La.)	71	51
Jan. 13	Syracuse	105	81
Jan. 20	Western Kentucky	79	84
Jan. 24	at Pennsylvania	45	57
Jan. 28	at Duquesne (OT)	80	79
Jan. 30	at Creighton	71	77
Feb. 3	at West Chester	79	55
Feb. 7	at Lafayette	74	45
Feb. 10	Temple	64	60
Feb. 14	at American	74	65
Feb. 17	at Canisius	80	64
Feb. 24	Villanova	56	64
Feb. 28	Morehead State	81	73
Mar. 1	American +	84	57
Mar. 2	Temple +	87	69
Mar. 9	Columbia (SP) $$	69	83

% Boston Garden Invitational at Boston, MA
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
$$ NCAA Tournament
Head Coach: Jim Harding

1968-69 to 1978-79

LaSalle

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Tom Gola

Head Coach
1968-1970
(2 Seasons)
37 wins,
13 Losses

1968-69 (Won 23, Lost 1)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Baltimore	100	57
Dec. 9	at Rider	79	59
Dec. 11	Miami (Fla.)	96	71
Dec. 14	Niagara	88	73
Dec. 18	Canisius	68	56
Dec. 21	at Albright	91	65
Dec. 27	Penn State ^	70	55
Dec. 28	Indiana ^	108	88
Dec. 30	South Carolina ^	59	62
Jan. 4	Hofstra	89	68
Jan. 7	Creighton	103	84
Jan. 11	at Syracuse	83	63
Jan. 18	Western Kentucky	88	81
Jan. 22	Pennsylvania	78	64
Jan. 25	Temple	101	85
Jan. 28	at St. Francis (Pa.)	107	95
Feb. 1	Loyola (La.)	102	65
Feb. 5	at Lafayette	97	65
Feb. 8	Villanova	74	67
Feb. 12	at American	96	72
Feb. 15	St. Joseph's	84	67
Feb. 19	Duquesne	85	71
Feb. 21	Detroit	98	96
Feb. 25	at West Chester	91	73

^ Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum
Head Coach: Tom Gola

1969-70 (Won 14, Lost 12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	at Hofstra	83	64
Dec. 3	Albright	95	59
Dec. 10	Eastern Kentucky	84	82
Dec. 13	at Marshall	88	97
Dec. 16	West Chester	92	80
Dec. 19	Yale ++	81	59
Dec. 20	Tennessee ++	47	55
Dec. 27	Georgia ^	76	66
Dec. 29	Cornell ^	68	56
Dec. 30	Columbia ^	89	74
Jan. 3	St. Joseph's (2OT)	99	101
Jan. 7	Syracuse	108	101
Jan. 10	Temple	61	69
Jan. 17	at Western Kentucky	80	102
Jan. 19	at Loyola (La.)	85	79
Jan. 21	at Creighton	77	86
Jan. 25	at Duquesne	64	67
Jan. 27	Pennsylvania	67	76
Jan. 31	at Canisius	70	80
Feb. 4	Lafayette	102	73
Feb. 8	at Detroit	77	81
Feb. 11	American	106	86
Feb. 14	Niagara	101	90
Feb. 17	at Miami (Fla.)	96	103
Feb. 21	Villanova	85	96
Feb. 25	at Rider	72	66

++ Volunteer Classic at Knoxville,TN
^ Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum
Head Coach: Tom Gola

Paul Westhead

Head Coach
1970-1979
(9 Seasons)
142 wins,
105 Losses

1970-71 (Won 20, Lost 7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	at Albright	89	59
Dec. 5	Long Island U. (MSG)	68	53
Dec. 9	Miami (Fla.)	97	77
Dec. 12	Marshall	76	75
Dec. 15	West Chester	82	68
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	88	107
Dec. 29	Georgia ^^	50	42
Dec. 30	Boston College ^^	75	63
Jan. 4	at Tulsa	63	61
Jan. 9	Temple	63	58
Jan. 16	Western Kentucky	91	76
Jan. 20	at Niagara	96	79
Jan. 23	at Lafayette	93	82
Jan. 28	at Drexel	81	63
Jan. 30	Hofstra	79	62
Feb. 3	Loyola (La.)	74	53
Feb. 6	at Syracuse	68	75
Feb. 10	Canisius	92	55
Feb. 13	Villanova	73	69
Feb. 17	Duquesne	86	95
Feb. 19	Creighton	64	61
Feb. 24	at American	62	54
Feb. 27	St. Joseph's	56	66
Mar. 1	at Rider (OT)	82	84
Mar. 5	Lafayette +	74	71
Mar. 6	St. Joseph's (OT) +	76	81
Mar. 20	Georgia Tech (MSG) $	67	70

^^ Charlotte Invitational at Charlotte, NC
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1971-72 (Won 6, Lost 19)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Lehigh	64	69
Dec. 4	Hofstra (MSG)	56	58
Dec. 8	Niagara	70	71
Dec. 11	Tulsa	77	80
Dec. 13	at West Chester	86	62
Dec. 17	Baylor ^^^	81	68
Dec. 18	Nebraska ^^^	60	75
Dec. 27	Boston College ^	61	62
Dec. 28	Fairfield ^	108	96
Dec. 30	Massachusetts ^	82	75
Jan. 5	St. Joseph's	55	72
Jan. 8	Lafayette	66	86
Jan. 11	at Western Kentcky	84	103
Jan. 15	at Loyola (La.)	80	86
Jan. 20	American	59	53
Jan. 26	Pennsylvania	66	80
Jan. 29	at Canisius	80	78
Feb. 2	Temple	56	67
Feb. 5	Notre Dame	71	97
Feb. 7	at Drexel	64	77
Feb. 12	at Holy Cross	79	85
Feb. 15	at Biscayne	93	103
Feb. 20	at Duquesne	69	81
Feb. 23	Syracuse	80	87
Feb. 26	Villanova	73	86

^^^ Cornhusker Classic at Lincoln, NE
^ Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1972-73 (Won 15, Lost 10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	at Lehigh	75	59
Dec. 1	Army	73	63
Dec. 6	Biscayne	69	67
Dec. 8	San Francisco ###	73	74
Dec. 9	Santa Clara (OT) ###	69	71
Dec. 16	Eastern Michigan	93	66
Dec. 22	West Chester	92	52
Dec. 27	Southern California ^	77	72
Dec. 28	New Mexico State ^	76	70
Dec. 30	St. Joseph's ^	52	77
Jan. 6	St. Joseph's	55	68
Jan. 9	Rider	78	67
Jan. 13	Hofstra	76	55
Jan. 16	at Lafayette	68	77
Jan. 20	at Niagara	80	72
Jan. 24	Pennsylvania	45	57
Jan. 26	Duquesne	69	67
Jan. 31	Western Kentucky	108	80
Feb. 3	at Syracuse	84	91
Feb. 7	Canisius	96	85
Feb. 10	at Notre Dame	71	87
Feb. 12	at Drexel	72	57
Feb. 17	Temple	54	56
Feb. 21	at American	79	88
Feb. 28	Villanova	101	79

Cable Car Classic at Oakland, CA
^ Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1973-74 (Won 18, Lost 10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Lehigh	87	37

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Dec. 5	at Army	83	71
Dec. 8	at Hofstra	66	53
Dec. 12	Syracuse	68	75
Dec. 15	at Holy Cross	94	80
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	82	84
Dec. 21	Wake Forest =	90	95
Dec. 22	Western Kentucky =	76	65
Dec. 27	Stanford ^	77	66
Dec. 28	Manhattan^	65	73
Dec. 29	Princeton ^	83	78
Jan. 5	Niagara	67	65
Jan. 9	at Western Kentucky (OT)	84	85
Jan. 16	Drexel	85	73
Jan. 19	Lafayette	87	66
Jan. 23	at Biscayne	97	75
Jan. 26	at Canisius	81	89
Jan. 30	St. Joseph's	73	75
Feb. 2	Temple	78	54
Feb. 6	Notre Dame	78	98
Feb. 9	American	95	83
Feb. 13	at West Chester	73	53
Feb. 17	at Duquesne	63	81
Feb. 20	Villanova	104	66
Feb. 23	at Rutgers	82	76
Feb. 28	Delaware +	78	69
Mar. 1	Rider +	84	68
Mar. 2	St. Joseph's +	71	76

= Big Sun Tournament at St. Petersburg, FL
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1974-75 (Won 22, Lost 7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Army	76	71
Dec. 4	at Lehigh	89	66
Dec. 7	Biscayne	74	71
Dec. 11	at Lafayette	71	58
Dec. 14	Holy Cross	89	65
Dec. 18	Canisius	69	70
Dec. 20	Clemson *	67	63
Dec. 21	Texas Tech *	73	64
Dec. 29	Furman @	69	64
Dec. 30	Alabama @	77	73
Jan. 4	Hofstra	91	64
Jan. 8	at Memphis State	93	84
Jan. 11	at Niagara	81	71
Jan. 15	St. Joseph's	68	60
Jan. 18	Pennsylvania	67	65
Jan. 21	West Chester	89	72
Jan. 24	Duquesne	88	79
Jan. 29	Western Kentucky	87	91
Feb. 1	at Syracuse	78	82
Feb. 5	at Drexel	80	63
Feb. 8	Temple	74	63
Feb. 12	Villanova (OT)	74	73
Feb. 15	at Notre Dame	75	91
Feb. 19	at American	62	68
Feb. 22	Rutgers	82	96
Mar. 4	Bucknell (HH) %	85	74
Mar. 7	American %	56	52
Mar. 8	Lafayette %	92	85
Mar. 16	Syracuse (OT) (SP) $$	83	87

* Dayton Invitational at Dayton, OH
@ Sugar Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA
% ECC Tournament at Easton
$$ NCAA Tournament
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1975-76 (Won 11, Lost 15)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	Delaware	100	86
Dec. 1	Widener	73	68
Dec. 3	at Alabama	57	78
Dec. 6	at Hofstra	72	64
Dec. 11	Manhattan (MSG)	78	79
Dec. 13	at Canisius	103	72
Dec. 19	Texas A & M *	59	57
Dec. 20	Kansas *	73	74
Dec. 23	Maine	104	88
Dec. 29	Michigan **	71	86
Dec. 30	Houston **	87	90
Jan. 5	at W. Kentucky (OT)	104	100
Jan. 10	Syracuse	77	82
Jan. 13	Drexel	66	74
Jan. 17	St. Joseph's	75	86
Jan. 21	at Biscayne	83	64
Jan. 24	at Providence	75	73
Jan. 27	Memphis State	77	81
Jan. 31	Temple	63	67
Feb. 4	Notre Dame (SP)	89	108
Feb. 10	American	61	63
Feb. 14	Villanova	75	72
Feb. 18	at Niagara	53	69
Feb. 22	at Duquesne	72	76
Feb. 25	Pennsylvania	56	58
Feb. 27	Cleveland State	90	72

* Jayhawk Classic at Lawrence, KS
** Las Vegas Holiday Classic at Las Vegas, NV
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1976-77 (Won 17, Lost 12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Widener (HH)	72	52
Dec. 1	Vermont	75	68
Dec. 4	Alabama	77	82
Dec. 8	at Delaware	97	84
Dec. 11	Biscayne	112	70
Dec. 13	at Maine	91	76
Dec. 17	Tennessee +	85	92
Dec. 18	Southern Methodist +	94	86
Dec. 28	San Diego State *	88	84
Dec. 29	Washington *	94	114
Jan. 3	at Rhode Island	61	70
Jan. 7	Canisius	65	49
Jan. 12	at Drexel	55	51
Jan. 15	St. Joseph's	69	61
Jan. 17	at West Chester	63	60
Jan. 22	Duquesne	62	64
Jan. 26	Western Kentucky	93	79
Jan. 31	Dickinson	82	61
Feb. 2	Villanova	71	70
Feb. 5	at American	86	76
Feb. 9	Hofstra	89	93
Feb. 12	Temple	75	87
Feb. 16	Niagara	64	66
Feb. 19	Providence (SP)	62	75
Feb. 22	at Pennsylvania	70	80
Feb. 26	Notre Dame	77	113
Mar. 1	Delaware %	84	77
Mar. 4	Lafayette %	86	80
Mar. 6	Hofstra %	81	92

+ Volunteer Classic at Knoxville, TN
* Cabrillo Classic at San Diego, CA
% ECC Tournament at Easton, PA
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1977-78 (Won 18, Lost 12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 25	at Widener	83	75
Nov. 30	at Bucknell	92	77
Dec. 7	Rhode Island	73	78
Dec. 9	East Carolina (2OT) *	96	95
Dec. 10	UNC Charlotte *	67	68
Dec. 17	Pennsylvania	75	78
Dec. 28	Louisville **	85	113
Dec. 29	Ohio State **	83	86
Jan. 4	at Western Kentucky	78	64
Jan. 6	at Niagara	116	97
Jan. 9	at Hofstra	97	87
Jan. 11	Drexel	80	79
Jan. 14	at Duquesne	79	74
Jan. 16	West Chester (HH)	116	84
Jan. 19	at Syracuse	96	106
Jan. 21	Duke (SP)	81	91
Jan. 24	at Biscayne	89	84
Jan. 28	Temple	82	75
Feb. 1	Notre Dame	90	95
Feb. 4	St. Joseph's	82	74
Feb. 8	American	64	62
Feb. 11	at Canisius	77	78
Feb. 15	Stetson	77	72
Feb. 18	Villanova	79	82
Feb. 22	at St. Bonaventure	95	108
Feb. 25	at Vermont	100	67
Mar. 2	St. Joseph's % (HH)	89	82
Mar. 3	Delaware +	97	85
Mar. 4	Temple +	73	72
Mar. 12	Villanova (PAL)$$	97	103

* First Union Invitational at Charlotte, NC
** Louisville Classic at Louisville, KY
% ECC Tournament at Hayman Hall
+ ECC Tournament at Easton, PA
$$ NCAA Tournament
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1978-79 (Won 15, Lost 13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Bucknell	77	76
Dec. 2	at Kentucky	77	109
Dec. 5	at Duke	42	66
Dec. 7	at Delaware	102	98
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	67	68
Dec. 16	Canisius	99	87
Dec. 21	at Florida Southern	73	84
Dec. 22	at Stetson	76	90
Dec. 29	Montana *	78	91
Dec. 30	Cal State-Fullerton *	75	84
Jan. 4	at Rhode Island	80	83
Jan. 6	Lafayette	95	80
Jan. 10	Western Kentucky	90	66
Jan. 13	Rider (HH)	100	83
Jan. 15	at West Chester	68	64
Jan. 17	at Niagara	88	74
Jan. 20	Duquesne	89	90
Jan. 24	Vermont	100	88
Jan. 27	at Drexel	88	72
Jan. 31	Villanova	84	78
Feb. 3	at American	123	103
Feb. 10	Temple	81	97
Feb. 12	at Lehigh	100	93
Feb. 17	St. Joseph's	87	94
Feb. 21	Hofstra	87	73

1979-80 to 1988-89

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Feb. 24	at Notre Dame	70	93
Feb. 26	Hofstra (HH) **	84	77
Feb. 28	St. Joseph's (OT) (SJU) **	63	68

* Montana Classic at Yellowstone, MT
** ECC Tournament
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

DAVE "LEFTY" ERVIN

Head Coach
1979-1986
(7 Seasons)
119 wins,
87 Losses

1979-80 (Won 22, Lost 9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 30	Phila. Pharmacy (HH)	87	58
Dec. 3	at Alabama	82	80
Dec. 5	at Bucknell	79	80
Dec. 8	Villanova	79	86
Dec. 11	Rider	102	59
Dec. 14	Texas A & M *	72	67
Dec. 15	Brigham Young (3 OT) *	106	108
Dec. 28	Utah State **	88	89
Dec. 29	Idaho State **	88	83
Jan. 5	Niagara	95	83
Jan. 9	West Chester (HH)	111	70
Jan. 12	Stetson	74	64
Jan. 16	at Lafayette	80	81
Jan. 19	Temple (SP)	62	67
Jan. 23	Drexel	65	61
Jan. 28	Delaware (HH)	78	59
Jan. 30	Notre Dame	62	60
Feb. 2	St. Joseph's	57	58
Feb. 4	Lehigh (HH)	90	79
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	84	76
Feb. 7	Hofstra (MSG)	75	61
Feb. 9	American (CH)	95	85
Feb. 12	Pennsylvania	80	73
Feb. 18	at DePaul	75	92
Feb. 21	at Duquesne	91	79
Feb. 23	at Vermont	85	70
Feb. 25	Drexel %	87	76
Feb. 27	Temple %	70	62
Feb. 29	Lafayette %	70	62
Mar. 1	St. Joseph's %	59	49
Mar. 6	Purdue $	82	90

* Cougar Classic at Provo, UT
** Lobo Invitational at Albuquerque, NM
% ECC Tournament at Palestra
$ NCAA Tournament at Lafayette, IN
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1980-81 (Won 14, Lost 13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Vermont	81	61
Dec. 6	Alabama	65	81
Dec. 8	Bucknell	73	63
Dec. 10	Xavier	70	65
Dec. 13	at Delaware	72	59
Dec. 20	Villanova (3 OT)	84	83
Dec. 29	San Diego State *	67	93
Dec. 30	Georgetown *	63	79
Jan. 3	Lafayette	69	60
Jan. 7	at Missouri	74	83
Jan. 10	at Canisius	79	81
Jan. 12	at Niagara (OT)	72	71
Jan. 14	Hofstra	79	71
Jan. 17	at Rider	63	80
Jan. 19	West Chester	90	73
Jan. 21	Dayton	76	68
Jan. 24	DePaul	62	69
Jan. 26	at Lehigh	73	67
Jan. 31	St. Joseph's	58	56
Feb. 4	at Notre Dame	59	60
Feb. 11	Duquesne	66	62
Feb. 14	at American	69	71
Feb. 17	Pennsylvania	62	67
Feb. 21	Temple	62	84
Feb. 25	at Drexel	63	52
Feb. 28	Rhode Island	60	70
Mar. 2	Drexel (HH) **	66	69

* Cabrillo Classic at San Diego, CA
** ECC Tournament at Philadelphia, PA
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1981-82 (Won 16, Lost 13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	at Duke	55	61
Dec. 5	Delaware	71	66
Dec. 7	at Bucknell	55	53
Dec. 8	West Chester	73	66
Dec. 11	Western Carolina *	55	58
Dec. 12	Idaho State *	68	86
Dec. 18	Iona **	71	95
Dec. 19	Rice **	64	58
Dec. 22	at Santa Clara	74	93
Dec. 29	South Florida ***	62	82
Dec. 30	St. Bonaventure ***	68	65
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	66	61
Jan. 9	at Lafayette	65	67
Jan. 12	American	69	87
Jan. 14	at Rider	79	70
Jan. 19	Pennsylvania	77	75
Jan. 27	Villanova	82	117
Jan. 30	at Duquesne	80	79
Feb. 3	Canisius	102	76
Feb. 6	at Dayton	77	84
Feb. 8	Lehigh (HH)	94	69
Feb. 13	St. Joseph's	77	83
Feb. 16	at Hofstra	67	64
Feb. 20	Temple	72	86
Feb. 24	Drexel	57	55
Feb. 27	at Stetson	71	69
Mar. 1	Bucknell %	81	72
Mar. 3	West Chester %	71	56
Mar. 5	St. Joseph's %	71	83

* Cougar Classic at Provo, UT
** Golden Gate Classic at San Francisco, CA
*** Connecticut Mutual Classic at Hartford, CT
% ECC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1982-83 (Won 18, Lost 14)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Bucknell (HH)	68	66
Dec. 4	at Delaware	55	54
Dec. 8	Rhode Island	82	84
Dec. 10	Texas A & M *	74	82
Dec. 11	Brown *	61	59
Dec. 18	Pennsylvania	72	78
Dec. 22	Niagara	82	65
Dec. 27	Cincinnati **	73	76
Dec. 28	Wisconsin-Green Bay **	62	51
Jan. 3	at Western Kentucky	62	56
Jan. 8	Duke	60	61
Jan. 12	Towson State (HH)	79	78
Jan. 15	Duquesne	67	61
Jan. 22	Villanova	71	72
Jan. 26	Hofstra	78	62
Jan. 29	at Canisius	54	55
Jan. 31	Rider (HH)	69	71
Feb. 2	at Notre Dame	56	68
Feb. 5	St. Joseph's	79	60
Feb. 9	at Xavier	85	109
Feb. 14	Dayton	73	79
Feb. 16	at Lehigh	46	44
Feb. 19	at American	63	65
Feb. 23	Lafayette (HH)	79	61
Feb. 26	Temple (OT) (SP)	79	84
Mar. 3	at Drexel	63	61
Mar. 5	at Vermont	87	73
Mar. 9	Delaware ***	102	62
Mar. 10	Rider ***	68	57
Mar. 11	American ***	75	73
Mar. 15	Boston University $$	70	58
Mar. 17	Va. Commonwealth $$$	67	76

* Marshall Tournament at Huntington, WV
** Milwaukee Classic at Milwaukee, WI
*** ECC Tournament at Palestra
$$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra
$$$ NCAA Tournament at Greensboro, NC
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1983-84 (Won 20, Lost 11)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	at Monmouth	75	60
Nov. 30	Vermont	91	75
Dec. 3	at Youngstown State	76	81
Dec. 6	St. Joseph's	72	74
Dec. 10	Army	56	55
Dec. 17	Villanova	90	80
Dec. 29	George Washington *	65	64
Dec. 30	Maryland *	83	96
Jan. 4	Notre Dame (SP)	68	66

Jan. 7	at Army	58	60
Jan. 11	at Fairfield	98	85
Jan. 14	St. Peter's	64	57
Jan. 17	at Manhattan	74	72
Jan. 19	Canisius	79	66
Jan. 21	Holy Cross	74	85
Jan. 24	Pennsylvania	96	85
Jan. 26	at Iona	95	80
Jan. 28	Fordham	84	73
Feb. 1	at St. Peter's	67	71
Feb. 4	Louisville	88	93
Feb. 6	at Fordham	68	67
Feb. 8	Fairfield	94	76
Feb. 11	at Dayton	69	84
Feb. 15	Manhattan (SP)	78	62
Feb. 18	Holy Cross (OT) (ME)	91	89
Feb. 22	Iona	81	79
Feb. 25	Temple (2OT)	80	79
Feb. 27	Manhattan (NH)**	76	60
Mar. 1	Fordham**	60	62
Mar. 3	St. Peter's (OT)**	63	65
Mar. 16	at Pittsburgh $	91	95

* Maryland Invitational at College Park, MD
** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1984-85 (Won 15, Lost 13)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	Monmouth (HH)	85	67
Nov. 28	at St. Mary's (Calif.)	59	69
Nov. 30	Brigham Young *	74	73
Dec. 1	Stanford *	73	84
Dec. 8	at Niagara	63	58
Dec. 11	St. Joseph's	74	69
Dec. 15	Temple	54	65
Dec. 22	Villanova (SP)	63	80
Dec. 28	Fordham **	67	74
Dec. 29	Dartmouth **	84	55
Jan. 3	Iona	73	103
Jan. 5	Army	80	63
Jan. 9	at Fairfield	95	89
Jan. 12	at St. Peter's	59	60
Jan. 15	Manhattan	85	74
Jan. 19	Holy Cross (ME)	80	77
Jan. 20	at Hartford	82	80
Jan. 23	at Iona	77	93
Jan. 26	at Fordham	70	66
Jan. 29	Pennsylvania	77	74
Feb. 2	at Army (OT)	85	80
Feb. 6	at Notre Dame	58	71
Feb. 8	St. Peter's	70	57
Feb. 12	at Manhattan	65	64
Feb. 16	at Holy Cross	79	82
Feb. 19	Fairfield (2OT) (SP)	105	106
Feb. 23	at DePaul	60	87
Feb. 28	Army (OT) ***	64	76

* Apple Invitational at Stanford, CA
** Miller High Life Classic at Tampa, FL
*** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1985-86 (Won 14, Lost 14)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	Monmouth	72	69
Nov. 30	Niagara (HH)	92	75
Dec. 2	Maine	103	70
Dec. 4	Villanova	46	50
Dec. 6	Syracuse *	72	97
Dec. 7	Ohio University *	65	70
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	80	86
Dec. 14	Princeton (SP)	58	48
Dec. 21	Fordham	78	66
Dec. 27	Temple **	58	81
Dec. 28	Bowling Green **	94	54
Jan. 2	at St. Peter's	63	69
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	63	77
Jan. 11	Fairfield	57	61
Jan. 13	Holy Cross	89	63
Jan. 16	at Iona	66	74
Jan. 18	at Manhattan	89	74
Jan. 21	Iona	80	68
Jan. 25	Army	52	54
Jan. 28	at Louisville	60	72
Feb. 1	at Fordham	54	70
Feb. 4	St. Peter's	62	54
Feb. 8	at Fairfield	53	55
Feb. 12	at Holy Cross	81	68
Feb. 15	Manhattan (HH)	101	63
Feb. 19	Army (MSG)	73	61
Feb. 20	St. Joseph's	74	69
Feb. 28	Holy Cross ***	70	72

* Carrier Classic at Syracuse, NY
** Jostens Classic at Palestra
*** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

BILL "SPEEDY" MORRIS

Head Coach
1986-1998
(13 Seasons)
215 Wins,
169 Losses

1986-87 (Won 20, Lost 13)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 28	Penn State *	58	59
Nov. 29	Central Florida *	68	43
Dec. 2	Temple	66	70
Dec. 6	Army	83	63
Dec. 9	at Villanova	93	86
Dec. 13	at Maine	79	66
Dec. 19	Georgia**	65	82
Dec. 20	Eastern Kentucky **	98	83
Dec. 26	St. Joseph's +	70	77
Dec. 27	Northeastern +	102	85
Jan. 3	North Carolina	72	79
Jan. 6	Iona	68	75
Jan. 8	at Fordham	79	87
Jan. 10	Manhattan	102	69
Jan. 13	at Holy Cross	79	59
Jan. 17	at Fairfield	60	63
Jan. 20	St. Peter's	65	56
Jan. 23	Fordham (OT)	69	66
Jan. 28	at Iona	100	85
Jan. 31	DePaul	54	58
Feb. 4	at Notre Dame (OT)	64	76
Feb. 7	at Manhattan	76	62
Feb. 10	Holy Cross (HH)	93	60
Feb. 13	Fairfield	58	54
Feb. 16	Pennsylvania	80	72
Feb. 21	at St. Peter's	68	61
Feb. 24	at Army	59	68
Feb. 28	Fairfield %	62	75
Mar. 12	at Villanova $	86	84
Mar. 17	at Niagara $	89	81
Mar. 21	Illinois State (PAL) $	70	50
Mar. 24	Arkansas-L.R. (MSG) $	92	73
Mar. 26	S. Mississippi (MSG) $	80	84

* AMI Classic at Miami, FL
** Hawaiian Tropic Classic at Daytona Beach, FL
\+ Jostens Classic at Palestra
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1987-88 (Won 24, Lost 10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 27	Texas-San Antonio*	74	51
Nov. 28	Delaware*	86	72
Dec. 2	at Princeton	63	62
Dec. 5	Pennsylvania	61	66
Dec. 10	Army	74	61
Dec. 12	at Fordham	85	80
Dec. 18	Villanova **	80	83
Dec. 19	Canisius **	85	73
Dec. 23	Georgia +	71	79
Dec. 24	Chaminade +	90	60
Dec. 25	Dayton +	69	66
Dec. 29	at Brigham Young	82	95
Jan. 2	Notre Dame	59	68
Jan. 9	at North Carolina	82	96
Jan. 11	at Richmond	81	82
Jan. 14	at Temple	56	59
Jan. 16	Fairfield	78	50
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's	63	73
Jan. 21	Holy Cross	119	108
Jan. 23	Manhattan	95	70
Jan. 28	Iona	101	83
Jan. 30	Army	64	51
Feb. 2	American	73	65
Feb. 6	Fordham	76	51
Feb. 9	St. Peter's	56	47
Feb. 13	at Fairfield	75	57
Feb. 17	at Holy Cross	102	83
Feb. 20	Manhattan (ME)	92	74
Feb. 22	at Iona	91	86
Feb. 25	at St. Peter's	67	64
Mar. 2	Manhattan %	62	51
Mar. 5	Holy Cross %	88	64
Mar. 7	Fordham %	79	70
Mar. 17	Kansas State $$	53	66

* CBT Hartford Invitational at Hartford, CT
** Jostens Philadelphia Classic at Palestra
\+ Chaminade Christmas Classic at Honolulu, HI
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$$ NCAA Tournament at Notre Dame, IN
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1988-89 (Won 26, Lost 6)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 18	at Syracuse *	76	92
Dec. 2	Georgia Southern **	64	62
Dec. 3	Austin Peay**	79	74
Dec. 5	St. Joseph's	81	57
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania ***	77	61
Dec. 10	Long Beach State ***	96	63
Dec. 14	at St. Peter's	78	74
Dec. 22	Villanova (OT)	79	74
Dec. 29	South Carolina ^	85	67
Dec. 30	Georgia ^	85	95
Jan. 4	Temple	57	67
Jan. 7	Richmond	97	76
Jan. 12	at Fordham	86	73
Jan. 14	Manhattan	81	57
Jan. 19	at Holy Cross	84	72
Jan. 21	at Fairfield	65	61
Jan. 23	at Iona	89	64
Jan. 25	St. Peter's	63	65
Jan. 28	Fordham	77	66
Feb. 1	Iona	91	62
Feb. 3	at Army	94	70
Feb. 5	at American	111	91
Feb. 9	Army	88	67
Feb. 11	at Manhattan	77	60
Feb. 13	Holy Cross	101	82
Feb. 16	at Notre Dame	78	80

1989-90 to 1998-99

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Feb. 19	Fairfield	85	67
Feb. 23	Florida State	101	100
Mar. 1	Fairfield %	91	62
Mar. 4	Fordham %	85	69
Mar. 6	St. Peter's %	71	58
Mar. 16	Louisiana Tech $$	74	83

* Pre-Season NIT
** Acme Boot Classic at Clarksville, TN
*** Jostens Classic at Palestra
^ Cotton States Classic at Atlanta, GA
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$$ NCAA Tournament at Nashville, TN
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1989-90 (Won 30, Lost 2)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 24	SW Missouri State *	62	58
Nov. 25	Fresno State *	75	63
Dec. 2	at DePaul	83	62
Dec. 11	Pennsylvania	86	83
Dec. 21	Villanova	71	70
Dec. 27	Ohio State **	74	62
Dec. 28	Florida **	76	69
Jan. 3	at Temple	63	62
Jan. 6	Loyola Marymount	116	121
Jan. 9	Siena	106	90
Jan. 12	Notre Dame	86	78
Jan. 15	Canisius	89	77
Jan. 20	at Holy Cross	84	81
Jan. 22	Loyola (Md.)	89	69
Jan. 25	at Niagara	87	69
Jan. 27	at Fordham	98	72
Feb. 3	at Iona	89	73
Feb. 5	St. Peter's	72	59
Feb. 8	at Fairfield	78	51
Feb. 10	at Manhattan	99	78
Feb. 12	at St. Joseph's	93	76
Feb. 16	Iona	95	78
Feb. 18	Fairfield	72	49
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Md.)	110	81
Feb. 22	Manhattan	100	60
Feb. 25	at St. Peter's (OT)	74	66
Feb. 27	Army	106	73
Mar. 3	Fairfield %	90	60
Mar. 4	Siena %	106	90
Mar. 5	Fordham %	71	61
Mar. 15	Southern Mississippi $$	79	63
Mar. 17	Clemson $$	75	79

* Coors Light Classic at Fresno, CA
** Sugar Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA
% MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY
$$ NCAA Tournament at Hartford, CT
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1990-91 (Won 19, Lost 10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 28	Loyola (Md.)	75	68
Dec. 3	at Pennsylvania (OT)	84	80
Dec. 4	Brigham Young	93	81
Dec. 9	at Florida State	74	83
Dec. 15	Baylor *	87	82
Dec. 16	Idaho *	83	61
Dec. 22	at Villanova	102	94
Dec. 31	at Loyola Marymount	133	118
Jan. 5	Temple	86	91
Jan. 8	at Iona	74	77
Jan. 12	Niagara	85	78
Jan. 17	at Loyola (Md.)	94	84
Jan. 21	Siena	67	64
Jan. 24	at Canisius	89	74
Jan. 26	at Niagara	77	65
Jan. 31	Fairfield	84	66
Feb. 2	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	65
Feb. 6	at Notre Dame	68	84
Feb. 9	Canisius	84	68
Feb. 11	at Fairfield	73	54
Feb. 14	St. Peter's	57	58
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's	73	82
Feb. 18	Manhattan	94	70
Feb. 20	at Siena	76	93
Feb. 23	Iona	93	70
Feb. 26	at St. Peter's	53	85
Mar. 2	Loyola (Md.) **	86	70
Mar. 3	St. Peter's **	50	57
Mar. 15	at Massachusetts $	90	93

* Daiwa Ball at Tokyo, Japan
** MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1991-92 (Won 20, Lost 11)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 29	California *	99	76
Nov. 30	Richmond *	63	78
Dec. 7	Siena	65	68
Dec. 9	Villanova (SP)	79	75
Dec. 21	Princeton (OT)	46	47
Dec. 27	Oregon State **	80	92
Dec. 28	Oregon **	105	75
Jan. 4	Iona	120	88
Jan. 9	Notre Dame	79	87
Jan. 11	at Canisius	85	78
Jan. 13	at Niagara	93	77
Jan. 18	at St. Peter's	94	71
Jan. 19	Pennsylvania (SP)	57	66
Jan. 23	at Temple	78	67
Jan. 25	Canisius	90	73
Jan. 28	at Manhattan	65	67
Feb. 2	at Siena	64	77
Feb. 7	at Iona	88	79
Feb. 9	Loyola (Md.)	99	85
Feb. 11	at St. Joseph's (OT)	80	84
Feb. 15	at Brigham Young	81	80
Feb. 19	St. Peter's	65	52
Feb. 21	Fairfield	69	50
Feb. 23	Niagara	90	68
Feb. 26	at Loyola (Md.)	60	62
Feb. 28	Manhattan	90	67
Mar. 1	at Fairfield	75	60
Mar. 7	Fairfield %	88	66
Mar. 8	Siena %	84	71
Mar. 9	Manhattan %	77	76
Mar.19	Seton Hall $$	76	78

* Central Fidelity Classic at Richmond, VA
** Far West Classic at Portland, OR
% MAAC Tournament at Albany,NY
$$ NCAA Tournament at Greensboro, NC
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1992-93 (Won 14, Lost 13)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Dec. 2	Philadelphia Textile	59	53
Dec. 8	Pennsylvania	44	71
Dec. 10	James Madison	83	70
Dec. 12	Maryland	76	93
Dec. 15	Temple (SP)	60	87
Dec. 28	West Virginia *	67	80
Dec. 30	Delaware State *	83	74
Jan. 2	Richmond	71	61
Jan. 5	at Kansas State	59	79
Jan. 9	at Evansville	70	82
Jan. 11	at Butler	59	64
Jan. 14	Detroit Mercy (OT)	80	73
Jan. 16	Loyola (Ill.)	70	56
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's (SP)	66	53
Jan. 21	Duqesne	81	78
Jan. 23	at Notre Dame	63	72
Jan. 27	at Princeton	60	65
Feb. 4	at Xavier	49	56
Feb. 6	at Dayton	72	64
Feb. 11	Evansville	41	63
Feb. 13	Butler	88	66
Feb. 18	at Detroit Mercy	73	72
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Ill.)	96	90
Feb. 27	at Duquesne	68	65
Mar. 2	Xavier	58	73
Mar. 6	Dayton (PAL)	67	57
Mar. 11	Butler **	70	77

* Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl Classic at Tucson, AZ
** MCC Tournament at Indianapolis, IN
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1993-94 (Won 11, Lost 16)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 27	Princeton	49	43
Dec. 1	at Illinois	73	99
Dec. 3	Yale *	78	69
Dec. 4	Colorado *	65	84
Dec. 8	Philadelphia Textile	82	80
Dec. 10	at James Madison	89	85
Dec. 28	Creighton **	66	56
Dec. 29	Tennessee Tech **	109	93
Dec. 30	Ohio **	80	100
Jan. 3	at Richmond	71	92
Jan. 5	Kansas State	63	67
Jan. 8	Notre Dame (OT)	84	81
Jan. 12	St. Joseph's	71	73
Jan. 15	Evansville (OT)	81	92
Jan. 20	Temple	55	68
Jan. 22	at Loyola (Ill.)	76	71
Jan. 25	Pennsylvania (SP)	62	66
Jan. 29	at Detroit Mercy	65	66
Feb. 5	Xavier	66	73
Feb. 10	at Evansville	65	63
Feb. 12	at Butler	69	82
Feb. 16	Detroit Mercy	80	67
Feb. 19	Loyola (Ill.)	77	63
Feb. 26	Butler	68	87
Feb. 28	Villanova (SP)	54	55
Mar. 3	at Xavier	77	79
Mar. 6	Detroit Mercy ***	70	87

* Mile High Classic at Boulder, CO
** Big Island Classic at Hilo, Hawaii
*** MCC Tournament at Indianapolis, IN
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

1994-95 (Won 13, Lost 14)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	at Princeton	58	49
Dec. 2	Cal Poly SLO *	85	49
Dec. 3	San Francisco *	82	80
Dec. 9	Howard **	91	75
Dec. 10	Baylor **	75	64
Dec. 12	at Arizona	76	92
Dec. 27	at Maryland	80	96
Dec. 30	at Mount St. Mary's	68	65
Jan. 5	Illinois-Chicago	83	77
Jan. 7	Massachusetts %	64	87
Jan. 12	at Wright State	74	65
Jan. 14	at Xavier	72	75
Jan. 17	at Pennsylvania (PAL)	71	90
Jan. 19	Cleveland State	76	67
Jan. 21	Detroit	73	75
Jan. 23	St. Joseph's	76	83
Jan. 26	at Butler	73	71
Jan. 28	at Wisc.-Green Bay	60	77
Feb. 4	Loyola (Ill.)	92	71
Feb. 7	at Temple	50	67
Feb. 9	Xavier	77	84
Feb. 11	Wright State (PAL)	92	90
Feb. 16	at Cleveland State	78	81
Feb. 18	at Detroit	67	82
Feb. 22	at Northern Illinois	75	85
Feb. 25	Wisc.-Milwaukee	80	51
Mar. 4	Wisc.Green Bay ***	46	54

* MetLife Classic at San Francisco, CA
** Dr Pepper Classic at Waco, TX
% Atlantic City
*** MCC Tournament at Dayton, OH
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1995-96 (Won 6, Lost 24)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 24	Auburn *	60	70
Nov. 25	Illinois State *	65	72
Nov. 26	Western Kentucky *	63	71
Nov. 29	Miami (Ohio) %	53	74
Dec. 2	at Holy Cross	72	75
Dec. 6	Mount St. Mary's	66	81
Dec. 9	Marquette **	68	65
Dec. 13	at American	64	62
Dec. 27	Texas-El Paso ***	62	69
Dec. 28	Texas Tech ***	58	62
Jan. 3	Princeton	52	49
Jan. 6	Xavier	60	69
Jan. 13	at Virginia Tech	55	71
Jan. 15	Duquesne	73	69
Jan. 20	at St. Joseph's (PAL)	65	67
Jan. 23	Temple	48	68
Jan. 25	at Xavier	59	60
Jan. 27	Pennsylvania (SP)(OT)	66	68
Feb. 1	at Duquesne	75	85
Feb. 3	St. Bonaventure	96	79
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	65	74
Feb. 10	at George Washington	83	92
Feb. 12	Villanova (SP)	50	90
Feb. 15	at Massachusetts	53	70
Feb. 18	George Washington	76	70
Feb. 22	Virginia Tech	56	61
Feb. 24	Dayton	60	67
Feb. 28	at Dayton	64	66
Mar. 2	at Fordham (OT)	57	60
Mar. 6	Rhode Island &	59	85

% Gund Arena, Cleveland, OH
* Puerto Rico Shootout at San Juan, Puerto Rico
** Atlantic City Shootout
*** Sun Carnival at El Paso, TX
& Atlantic 10 Tournament at Phila. Civic Center
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1996-97 (Won 10, Lost 17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 30	at Mount St. Mary's	87	89
Dec. 6	Southern Mississippi #	62	50
Dec. 7	at Iowa #	62	65
Dec. 10	American	75	59
Dec. 14	Drexel	63	58
Dec. 22	at Marquette	53	86
Dec. 28	Cal-Poly SLO ^	71	78
Dec. 29	Howard ^	72	59
Jan. 4	Holy Cross	73	56
Jan. 6	Massachusetts	50	56
Jan. 11	Dayton	63	51
Jan. 18	Duquesne	79	77
Jan. 20	at Virginia Tech	46	57
Jan. 23	Pennsylvania	60	67
Jan. 25	at George Washington	52	56
Jan. 28	at Temple (2 OT)	67	70
Feb. 1	George Washington (OT)	77	78
Feb. 3	Xavier	67	83
Feb. 6	at Rhode Island	61	92
Feb. 10	Virginia Tech	59	56
Feb. 13	at Duquesne	77	86
Feb. 15	at St. Bonaventure	72	68
Feb. 20	at Dayton	72	82
Feb. 22	at Xavier	67	79
Feb. 27	Fordham	94	73
Mar. 1	St. Joseph's	59	62
Mar. 5	Massachusetts &	49	64

\# Super Chevy Classic
^ Golden Bear Classic
& Atlantic 10 Tournament
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1997-98 (Won 9, Lost 18)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 29	Mount St. Mary's	81	57
Dec. 6	at Howard	71	62
Dec. 10	at Niagara	60	84
Dec. 12	Miami (OH)*	66	71
Dec. 13	Texas Southern*	73	67
Dec. 20	at Drexel	70	75
Dec. 27	Arizona State**	78	111
Dec. 28	Boston University**	65	77
Jan. 2	Villanova	72	65
Jan. 4	at George Washington	68	78
Jan. 7	at Xavier	67	104
Jan. 10	at Dayton	72	89
Jan. 13	Rhode Island	73	84
Jan. 17	Temple	66	80
Jan. 20	Dayton	73	60
Jan. 25	St. Bonaventure (OT)	89	81
Jan. 27	at Virginia Tech	72	68
Jan. 31	at Duquesne	78	89
Feb. 2	Xavier	59	91
Feb. 5	George Washington	65	82
Feb. 7	at Fordham	80	86
Feb. 10	at Pennsylvania	64	82
Feb. 14	at Massachusetts	71	81
Feb. 18	Duquesne	80	77
Feb. 21	Virginia Tech	74	64
Feb. 28	at St. Joseph's (Pa.)	69	73
Mar. 4	St. Joseph's &	72	73

& Atlantic 10 Tournament
*Carrier Classic
**Tribune Classic
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1998-99 (Won 13, Lost 15)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 14	at Mount St. Mary's (OT)	88	92
Nov. 21	Hoaward	85	63
Nov. 27	Northeastern @	85	92
Nov. 28	Cornell @	61	63
Dec. 5	at Seton Hall	55	73
Dec. 11	Eastern Washington &	67	59
Dec. 12	Purdue &	59	80
Dec. 19	Drexel	59	57
Dec. 23	Niagara	77	74
Jan. 3	at Temple	45	82
Jan. 6	Duquesne	85	73
Jan. 9	at George Washington	75	93
Jan. 12	Virginia Tech	75	67
Jan. 14	Pennsylvania	58	62
Jan. 16	Dayton	81	70
Jan. 21	at Rhode Island (PCC)	62	75
Jan. 23	St. Joseph's (SP) (2OT)	98	95
Jan. 28	at St. Bonaventure	63	68
Jan. 31	at Virginia Tech	69	87
Feb. 3	George Washington	70	72
Feb. 6	Xavier	88	75
Feb. 10	Fordham	78	71
Feb. 16	at Xavier	71	88
Feb. 20	at Duquesne	78	86
Feb. 23	Massachusetts	63	60
Feb. 27	at Dayton	88	74
Mar. 3	St. Joseph's #	81	54
Mar. 4	Rhode Island #	58	83

@ Lobo Classic
& Boilermaker Invitational
 # Atlantic 10 Tournament
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

KEY

OT	Overtime
2OT	Double Overtime
3OT	Triple Overtime
ARENA	Philadelphia Arena, Philadelphia, PA
CH	Convention Hall (Civic Center), Philadelphia, PA
HH	Hayman Hall, La Salle University Campus, Philadelphia, PA
LH	Lincoln High School, Philadelphia, PA
MSG	Madison Square Garden, New York, NY
PAL	Palestra, Philadelphia, PA
SP	Spectrum, Philadelphia, PA
ME	Meadowlands, East Rutherford, NJ
NH	New Haven, CT
PCC	Providence Civic Center, Providence, RI

All home games between 1931-32 and 1954-55 played at Wister Hall. All home games between 1955-56 and 1988-89 played at the Palestra. All home games between 1989-90 to 1995-96 played at the Philadelphia Civic Center. All home games in 1996-97 and 1997-98 played at the CoreStates Spectrum. (Except where noted.)

Regular Season Tournaments

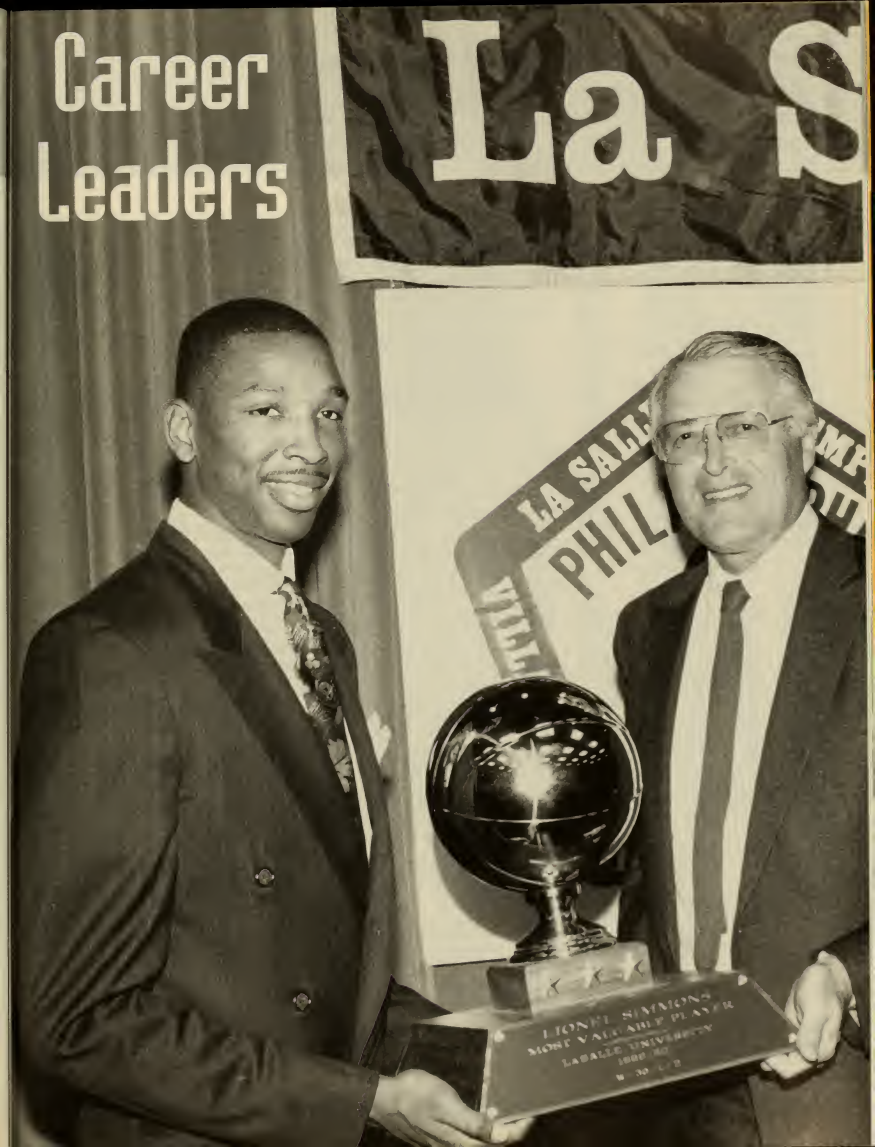
LaSalle

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1952-53	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	DePaul	L 61-63
			Cincinnati	W 86-81
			New York U.	W 80-63
1953-54	Kentucky Invitational	Lexington, Kentucky	UCLA	W 62-53
			Kentucky	L 60-73
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. Louis	W 77-63
			Niagara	L 50-69
			BYU	W 74-62
1954-55	Kentucky Invitational	Lexington, Kentucky	S. California	W 49-38
			Kentucky	L 54-63
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Syracuse	W 103-54
			UCLA	W 85-77
			Duquesne	L 65-67
	MVP - Tom Gola			
1955-56	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	San Francisco	L 62-79
			Syracuse	W 75-72
			St. John's	W 85-76
1956-57	Orange Bowl Classic	Miami, Florida	W. Kentucky	L 76-89
			Seton Hall	W 82-72
			Valparaiso	W 103-73
1957-58	Richmond Invitational	Richmond, Virginia	Virginia	W 72-64
			Richmond	W 59-55 (OT)
	Champions; MVP - Bill Katheder			
1961-62	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Dartmouth	W 87-60
			Cincinnati	L 56-64
			Dayton	L 67-81
1962-63	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	BYU	L 73-84
			Delaware	W 80-64
			Bowling Green	W 74-67 (OT)
1963-64	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Northwestern	W 91-69
			Georgetown	W 80-69
			St. Bona.	W 83-80
	Champions; MVP - Frank Corace			
1964-65	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. John's	L 71-78
			Temple	W 83-70
			Syracuse	W 73-70 (OT)
1965-66	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	BYU	W 71-69
			Temple	L 59-66 (OT)
			Minnesota	L 87-92
1966-67	Vanderbilt Invitational	Nashville, Tennessee	Nebraska	W 99-76
			Vanderbilt	L 95-100
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Syracuse	L 84-88
			Niagara	W 86-72
			Bowling Green	W 78-77
1967-68	Boston Garden Invitational	Boston, Massachusetts	Providence	L 56-77
			N.C. State	W 68-63
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Louisville	L 71-94
			West Virginia	W 100-83
			Syracuse	W 78-68
1968-69	Quaker City Tournament	Spectrum	Penn State	W 70-55
			Indiana	W 108-88
			South Carolina	L 59-62
1969-70	Volunteer Classic	Knoxville, Tennessee	Yale	W 81-59
			Tennessee	L 47-55
	Quaker City Tournament	Spectrum	Georgia	W 76-66
			Cornell	W 68-56
			Columbia	W 89-74
	Champions; MVP - Fran Dunphy			
1970-71	Charlotte Invitational	Charlotte, North Carolina	Georgia	W 50-42
			Boston College	W 75-63
	Champions; MVP - Ken Durrett			
1971-72	Cornhusker Classic	Lincoln, Nebraska	Baylor	W 81-68
			Nebraska	L 60-75
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Boston College	L 61-62
			Fairfield	W 108-96
			Massachusetts	W 82-75
1972-73	Cable Car Classic	Oakland, California	San Francisco	L 73-74
			Santa Clara	L 69-71 (OT)
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	S. California	W 77-72
			New Mexico St.	W 76-70
			St. Joseph's	L 52-77
1973-74	Big Sun Tournanment	St. Petersburg, Florida	Wake Forest	L 90-95
			W. Kentucky	W 76-65
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Stanford	W 77-66
			Manhattan	L 65-73
			Princeton	W 83-78
1974-75	Dayton Invitational	Dayton, Ohio	Clemson	W 67-63
			Texas Tech	W 73-64
	Champions; MVP - Bill Taylor			
	Sugar Bowl Classic	New Orleans, Louisiana	Furman	W69-64
			Alabama	W 77-73
	Champions; MVP - Joe Bryant			
1975-76	Jayhawk Classic	Lawrence, Kansas	Texas A&M	W 59-57
			Kansas	L 73-74
	Las Vegas Holiday Classic	Las Vegas, Nevada	Michigan	L 71-86
			Houston	L 87-90
1976-77	Volunteer Classic	Knoxville, Tennessee	Tennessee	L 85-92
			SMU	W 94-86
	Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St.	W 88-84
			Washington	L 94-114
1977-78	First Union Invitational	Charlotte, North Carolina	East Carolina	W 96-95 (2OT)
			UNC Charlotte	L 67-68
	Louisville Classic	Louisville, Kentucky	Louisville	L 85-113
			Ohio State	L 83-86

Regular Season Tournaments

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1978-79	Montana Classic	Billings, Montana	Montana	L 78-91
			Cal St.-Fullerton	L 75-84
1979-80	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	Texas A&M	W 72-67
			BYU	L 106-108(3OT)
	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Utah State	L 88-89
			Idaho State	W 88-83
1980-81	Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St.	L 67-93
			Georgetown	L 63-79
1981-82	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	W. Carolina	L 55-58
			Idaho State	L 68-86
	Golden Gate Classic	San Francisco, California	Iona	L 71-95
			Rice	W 64-58
	Connecticut Mutual Classic	Hartford, Connecticut	South Florida	L 62-82
			St. Bona.	W 68-65
1982-83	Marshall Memorial Tournament	Huntington, West Virginia	Texas A&M	L 74-82
			Brown	W 61-59
	Milwaukee Classic *MVP - Steve Black*	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Cincinnati	L 73-76
			Wisc. - G.B.	W 62-51
1983-84	Maryland Invitational	College Park, Maryland	G. Washington	W 65-64
			Maryland	L 83-96
1984-85	Apple Invitational	Stanford, California	BYU	W 74-73
			Stanford	L 73-84
	Miller High Life Classic	Tampa, Florida	Fordam	L 67-74
			Dartmouth	W 84-55
1985-86	Carrier Classic	Syracuse, New York	Syracuse	L 72-97
			Ohio U.	L 65-70
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Temple	L 58-81
			Bowling Green	W 94-54
1986-87	AM1 Classic	Miami, Florida	Penn State	L 58-59
			Central Florida	W 68-43
	Hawaiian Tropic Classic	Daytona Beach, Florida	Georgia	L 65-82
			E. Kentucky	W 98-83
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	St. Joseph's	L 70-77
			Northeastern	W 102-85
1987-88	CBT Hartford Invitational *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Hartford, Connecticut	Texas-S.A.	W 74-51
			Delaware	W 86-72
1987-88	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Villanova	L 80-83
			Canisius	W 85-73
1988-89	Acme Boot Classic *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Clarksville, Tennessee	Ga. Southern	W 64-62
			Austin Peay	W 79-74
1988-89	Jostens Classic *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Palestra	Pennsylvania	W 77-61
			Long Beach St.	W 96-63
	Cotton States Classic	Atlanta, GA	South Carolina	W 85-67
			Georgia	L 85-95
1989-90	Coors Light Classic *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Fresno, California	S. W. Missouri	W 62-58
			Fresno State	W 75-63
	USF&G Sugar Bowl Classic *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	New Orleans, Louisiana	Ohio State	W 74-62
			Florida	W 76-69
1990-91	Daiwa Ball *Champions; MVP - Doug Overton*	Tokyo, Japan	Baylor	W 87-82
			Idaho	W 83-61
1991-92	Central Fidelity Classic	Richmond, Virginia	California	W 99-76
			Richmond	L 63-78
	Far West Classic	Portland, Oregon	Oregon State	L 80-92
			Oregon	W 105-75
1992-93	Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl	Tucson, Arizona	West Virginia	L 67-80
			Delaware St.	W 83-74
1993-94	Mile High Classic	Boulder, Colorado	Yale	W 78-69
			Colorado	L 65-84
	Big Island Classic	Hilo, Hawaii	Creighton	W 66-56
			Tenn. Tech	W 109-93
			Ohio U.	L 80-100
1994-95	MetLife *Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes*	San Francisco, California	Cal Poly SLO	W 85-49
			San Francisco	W 82-80
	Dr Pepper Classic *Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes*	Waco, Texas	Howard	W 91-75
			Baylor	W 75-64
1995-96	Puerto Rico Shootout	San Juan, Puerto Rico	Auburn	L 60-70
			Ilinois State	L 65-72
			W. Kentucky	L 63-71
	Sierra Medical Sun Classic	El Paso, Texas	Texas-El Paso	L 62-69
			Texas Tech	L 58-62
1996-97	Super Chevy Classic	Iowa City, Iowa	Southern Miss.	W 62-50
			Iowa	L 62-65
	Golden Bear Classic	Berkeley, Calif.	Cal Poly SLO	L 71-78
			Howard	W 72-59
1997-98	Carrier Classic	Syracuse, N.Y.	Miami (Ohio)	L 66-71
			Texas Southern	W 73-67
	Tribune Classic	Tempe, Ariz.	Arizona State	L 78-111
			Boston Univ.	L 65-77
1998-99	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, NM	Northeastern	L, 85-92
			Cornell	L, 61-63
	Boilermaker Invitational	West Lafayette, IN	Eastern Washington	W, 67-59
			Purdue	L, 59-80

Career Leaders



LaSalle All-Time Leaders

Field Goal Percentage Career

(minimum 400-made)

Pct. (Made/Att.)	Name	Years
59.7 (470/800)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
53.8 (1064/1,976)	Michael Brooks	1976-80
53.4 (448/839)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
53.0 (677/1,277)	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
50.5 (415/821)	Kevin Lynam	1977-81
50.4 (834/1,656)	Steve Black	1981-85
50.1 (1244/2,482)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
48.8 (503/1,031)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
48.8 (456/935)	Joe Bryant	1973-75
48.6 (684/1,407)	Doug Overton	1987-91
48.6 (663/1,363)	Tim Legler	1984-88
48.6 (693/1,427)	Bill Taylor	1972-75

Field Goal Percentage Season

Pct. (Made/Att.)	Name	Years
64.6 (144/223)	Craig Conlin	1987-88
58.8 (245/443)	Michael Brooks	1978-79
58.7 (237/404)	Ralph Lewis	1983-84
58.5 (62/106)	Craig Conlin	1985-86
58.3 (166/346)	Donn Wilber	1975-76

Field Goals Made Career

No.	Name	Years
1,244	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,064	Michael Brooks	1976-80
904	Tom Gola	1951-55
834	Steve Black	1981-85
693	Bill Taylor	1972-75
684	Doug Overton	1987-91
677	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
663	Tim Legler	1984-88
651	Ken Durrett	1968-71
647	Kareem Townes	1992-95
640	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
597	Jack Hurd	1988-92
595	Randy Woods	1989-92
583	Frank Corace	1961-64
573	Larry Foust	1946-50
548	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**

Field Goals Made Season

No.	Name	Years
349	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
335	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
297	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
290	Michael Brooks	1979-80
288	Michael Brooks	1978-79

Field Goals Attempted Career

No.	Name	Years
2,482	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
2,222	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,976	Michael Brooks	1976-80
1,656	Steve Black	1981-85
1,643	Kareem Townes	1992-95
1,500	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**
1,439	Randy Woods	1989-92
1,427	Bill Taylor	1972-75
1,411	Jack Hurd	1988-92
1,407	Doug Overton	1987-91
1,403	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
1,400	Frank Corace	1961-64

Field Goals Attempted Season

No.	Name	Year
716	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
653	Randy Woods	1991-92
653	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
624	Tom Gola	1954-55
619	Tom Gola	1953-54
613	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

Field Goal Percentage Leaders Year-By-Year

(150 or more attempts)

Season	Player	Made/Att.	Pct.
1998-99	Victor Thomas	142/298	42.1
1997-98	K'Zell Wesson	136/273	49.8
1996-97	Mike Gizzi	137/369	37.1
1995-96	Everett Catlin	84/172	48.8
1994-95	Kareem Townes	242/553	43.8
1993-94	Terquin Mott	83/164	50.6
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	85/163	52.2
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	118/215	54.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	79/158	50.0
1989-90	Doug Overton	201/387	51.9
1988-89	Craig Conlin	135/226	59.7
1987-88	Craig Conlin	144/223	64.6
1986-87	Craig Conlin	129/245	52.7
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	155/303	51.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	201/360	55.8
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	237/404	58.7
1982-83	Albert Butts	147/266	55.3
1981-82	Tom Piotrowski	133/261	51.0
1980-81	Don Word	109/210	51.9
1979-80	Michael Brooks	290/553	52.4
1978-79	Michael Brooks	245/443	55.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	288/490	58.8
1976-77	Donn Wilber	194/333	58.3
1975-76	Mike Arizin	121/244	49.6
1974-75	Donn Wilber	82/149	55.1
1973-74	Glenn Collier	94/180	52.2
1972-73	Jim Crawford	167/314	53.2
1971-72	Frank Dovle	128/258	49.6
1970-71	Ken Durrett	211/440	47.9
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	201/425	47.2
1968-69	Ken Durrett	191/365	52.3
1967-68	Dave Ervin	105/201	52.2
1966-67	George Paull	141/266	53.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	277/584	47.6
1964-65	George Paull	112/223	50.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	242/548	44.2
1962-63	Tony Abbott	127/278	45.7
1961-62	Walt Sampson	100/221	45.2
1960-61	George Friedrich	90/174	51.7
1959-60	Joey Heyer	147/362	40.6
1958-59	Robert Herdelin	144/256	56.2
1957-58	Al Ferner	85/162	52.4
1956-57	Tom Garberina	148/294	50.3
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	132/277	47.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	274/624	43.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	252/619	40.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	186/451	41.2
1951-52	Tom Gola	192/528	36.4
1950-51	Jack George	200/518	38.6

Free Throw Percentage Career

(minimum 200-made)

Pct. (Made/Att)	Name	Years
84.6 (296/350)	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
82.1 (262/319)	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
81.9 (344/420)	Steve Black	1981-85
81.4 (285/350)	Doug Overton	1987-91
80.5 (248/308)	Mo Connolly	1976-80
79.4 (343/432)	Randy Woods	1989-92
79.4 (239/301)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
79.1 (212/268)	Tim Legler	1984-88
78.2 (219/280)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
78.1 (395/506)	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
76.7 (309/403)	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**
76.2 (266/349)	Bob McAteer	1959-62
75.7 (331/437)	Kareem Townes	1992-95
75.2 (231/307)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
75.0 (273/364)	Paul Burke	1991-95
74.9 (230/307)	George Paull	1964-67

Free Throw Percentage Season

Pct. (Made/Att.)	Name	Years
91.7 (55/60)	Kurt Kanaskie	1978-79
85.4 (105/123)	Charlie Wise	1974-75
85.2 (98/115)	Mo Connolly	1979-80
84.8 (67/79)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65
84.5 (120/142)	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
84.5 (109/129)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65

Free Throws Made Career

No.	Name	Years
673	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
653	Tom Gola	1951-55
500	Michael Brooks	1976-80
453	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
395	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
377	Ken Durrett	1968-71
353	Jim Crawford	1970-73
344	Steve Black	1981-85
343	Randy Woods	1989-92
331	Kareem Townes	1992-95
323	Norm Grekin	1949-53
318	Larry Foust	1946-50
309	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**

Free Throws Made Season

No.	Name	Years
202	Tom Gola	1954-55
196	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
189	Lionel Simmons	1988-89

186	Tom Gola	1953-54
182	Randy Woods	1991-92
167	Michael Brooks	1979-80
164	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84
146	Lionel Simmons	1989-90

Free Throws Attempted Career

No.	Name	Years
932	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
877	Tom Gola	1951-55
838	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
714	Michael Brooks	1976-80
654	Jim Crawford	1970-73
512	Albert Butts	1981-84
509	Ken Durrett	1968-71
506	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
459	Norm Grekin	1949-53
437	Kareem Townes	1992-95
432	Randy Woods	1991-92
429	Alonzo Lewis	1954-57
403	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**

Free Throws Attempted Season

No.	Name	Years
267	Tom Gola	1954-55
266	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
259	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
254	Tom Gola	1953-54
237	Michael Brooks	1979-80
224	Randy Woods	1991-92
221	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
220	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84

Free Throw Percentage Leaders Year-By-Year

(60 or more attempts)

Season	Player	FTM/FTA	Pct.
1998-88	**Donnie Carr**	**103/140**	**73.6**
1997-98	**Donnie Carr**	**77/95**	**81.8**
1996-97	**Donnie Carr**	**129/168**	**76.8**
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	85/123	69.1
	Mike Gizzi	67/97	69.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	112/139	80.6
1993-94	Kareem Townes	115/149	77.1
1992-93	Paul Burke	89/111	80.2
1991-92	Randy Woods	182/224	81.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	106/128	82.8
1989-90	Doug Overton	95/119	79.8
1988-89	Craig Conlin	59/68	86.8
1987-88	Tim Legler	57/71	80.3
1986-87	Rich Tarr	75/94	79.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	161/191	84.3
1984-85	Steve Black	74/89	83.1
1983-84	Steve Black	103/126	81.7
1982-83	Steve Black	47/62	77.4
1981-82	Steve Black	119/143	83.2
1980-81	Kevin Lynam	97/111	87.4
1979-80	Mo Connolly	98/115	85.2
1978-79	Kurt Kanaskie	55/60	91.7
1977-78	Kurt Kanaskie	81/99	81.8
1976-77	Darryl Gladden	51/64	79.7

Kurt Kanaskie set an Explorer record by shooting 91.7% from the free throw line during the 1978-79 season.

1975-76	Charlie Wise	105/130	80.8
1974-75	Charlie Wise	76/89	85.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	86/123	69.9
1972-73	Bobby Jones	48/57	84.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	71/88	80.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	145/189	76.7
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	83/101	82.2
1968-69	Bernie Williams	62/79	78.5
1967-68	Dave Ervin	49/60	81.7
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	109/129	84.5
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	120/142	84.5
1964-65	Hubie Marshall	67/79	84.8
1963-64	Frank Corace	117/172	68.0
1962-63	Tony Abbott	48/63	76.2
1961-62	Bob McAteer	133/170	78.2
1960-61	Bill Raftery	106/139	76.3
1959-60	Ralph Bantivoglio	52/65	80.0
1958-59	Hugh Brolly	46/62	74.2
1957-58	Bill Katheder	72/95	75.7
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	129/180	71.2
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	62/97	68.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	202/267	75.6
1953-54	Tom Gola	186/254	73.2
1952-53	Tom Gola	145/186	78.0
1951-52	Tom Gola	120/170	70.6
1950-51	Jack George	69/94	73.4

Rebounds Career

No.	Name	Years
2,201	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,429	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,372	Michael Brooks	1976-80
966	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
850	Ken Durrett	1968-71
832	Norm Grekin	1949-53
826	George Sutor	1962-65
791	Walter Sampson	1961-64
784	Bob Alden	1957-60
780	Albert Butts	1981-84
773	Jim Wolkiewicz	1974-78
751	Milko Lieverst	1988-92

Rebounds Season

No.	Name	Years
652	Tom Gola	1953-54
618	Tom Gola	1954-55
497	Tom Gola	1951-52
434	Tom Gola	1952-53
386	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

Rebounding Average Career

(minimum 600-rebounds)

Avg.	Name	Years
18.7	Tom Gola	1951-55
12.1	Jackie Moore	1951-53
12.0	Michael Brooks	1976-80
12.0	Ken Durrett	1968-71
11.6	George Sutor	1962-65
11.2	Bob Alden	1957-60
11.1	Joe Bryant	1973-75
10.9	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
10.7	Walter Sampson	1961-64
9.5	Norm Grekin	1949-54

Rebounds Average Season

Avg.	Name	Years
23.0	Tom Gola	1953-54
19.9	Tom Gola	1954-55
17.1	Tom Gola	1951-52
15.5	Tom Gola	1952-53
14.7	Bob Alden	1958-59

Rebounds Leaders Year-By-Year

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
1998-99	K'Zell Wesson	301	10.8
1997-98	K'Zell Wesson	290	10.7
1996-97	Travar Johnson	157	5.8
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	215	7.2
1994-95	Romaine Haywood	161	6.7
1993-94	Romaine Haywood	173	6.4
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	167	6.4
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	246	7.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	231	8.0
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	356	11.1
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	365	11.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	386	11.4
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	322	9.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	145	5.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	268	9.6
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	281	9.1
1982-83	Albert Butts	307	9.6
1981-82	Albert butts	238	8.8
1980-81	Stan Williams	248	9.2
1979-80	Michael Brooks	356	11.5
1978-79	Michael Brooks	347	13.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	358	12.8
1976-77	Michael Brooks	311	10.7
1975-76	Donn Wilber	261	10.0
1974-75	Joe Bryant	330	11.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	282	10.8

LaSalle All-Time Leaders

1972-73	Joe DiCocco	238	9.5
1971-72	Jim Crawford	273	10.9
1970-71	Ken Durrett	251	9.3
1969-70	Ken Durrett	315	12.1
1968-69	Ken Durrett	284	11.8
1967-68	Ed Szczesny	281	10.0
1966-67	Stan Wlodarczyk	257	9.9
1965-66	George Paull	220	8.8
1964-65	George Sutor	267	11.6
1963-64	George Sutor	282	11.3
1962-63	George Sutor	277	11.5
1961-62	Walt Sampson	280	11.2
1960-61	Joe Carey	221	9.6
1959-60	Bob Alden	319	14.5
1958-59	Bob Herdelin	324	14.1
1957-58	Bob Alden	214	9.3
1956-57	Wally Fredericks	226	8.7
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	352	14.1
1954-55	Tom Gola	618	19.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	652	21.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	434	15.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	497	15.5

Blocked Shots Career

No.	Name	Years
248	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
107	Ron Barnes	1985-87
94	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
68	K'Zell Wesson	1997-99
67	Tom Piotrowski	1978-79, 80-83
63	Albert Butts	1981-84

Blocked Shots Season

No.	Name	Years
77	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
65	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
61	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
57	Ron Barnes	1985-86
52	Travar Johnson	1996-97

Assists Career

No.	Name	Years
671	Doug Overton	1987-91
567	Paul Burke	1991-95
461	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
461	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
429	Rich Tarr	1984-88
407	Charlie Wise	1972-76
389	Shawn Smith	1995-98
368	Greg Webster	1977-81
366	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
355	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
347	Larry Cannon	1966-69
340	Randy Woods	1989-92
311	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**

Ken Durrett ranks among La Salle's top five in career scoring average (23.7 ppg., 3rd) and career rebounding average (12.0 rpg., 4th).

Assists Season

No.	Name	Years
244	Doug Overton	1988-89
212	Doug Overton	1989-90
189	Rich Tarr	1986-87
186	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
180	Paul Burke	1993-94
168	Rich Tarr	1987-88
166	Paul Burke	1994-95
165	Shawn Smith	1995-96
160	Randy Woods	1991-92

Assists Average Career

(minimum 200-assists)

Avg.	Name	Years
5.5	Doug Overton	1987-91
5.2	Paul Burke	1991-95
5.2	Shawn Smith	1995-98
5.1	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
4.6	Larry Cannon	1966-69
4.2	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
4.2	Charlie Wise	1972-76
3.9	Randy Woods	1989-92
3.9	Greg Webster	1977-81
3.8	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**

Assists Average Season

Avg.	Name	Years
7.63	Doug Overton	1988-89
6.66	Paul Burke	1993-94
6.63	Doug Overton	1989-90
6.44	Greg Webster	1980-81
6.41	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
6.15	Paul Burke	1994-95
6.09	Larry Cannon	1968-69
5.89	Shawn Smith	1995-96
5.16	Randy Woods	1991-92

Assists Leaders Year-By-Year

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
1998-99	**Donnie Carr**	**138**	**4.92**
1997-98	**Donnie Carr**	**118**	**4.21**
1996-97	Shawn Smith	127	4.88
1995-96	Shawn Smith	165	5.89
1994-95	Paul Burke	166	6.15
1993-94	Paul Burke	180	6.66
1992-93	Paul Burke	133	4.92
1991-92	Randy Woods	160	5.16
1990-91	Doug Overton	124	4.96
1989-90	Doug Overton	212	6.63
1988-89	Doug Overton	244	7.63
1987-88	Rich Tarr	168	4.90
1986-87	Rich Tarr	189	5.73
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	106	3.76
1984-85	Chip Greenberg	118	4.37
1983-84	Chip Greenberg	148	4.93
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	89	3.56
1981-82	Steve Black	80	2.86
1980-81	Greg Webster	174	6.44
1979-80	Kevin Lynam	130	4.19
1978-79	Darryl Gladden	157	5.60
1977-78	Darryl Gladden	186	6.40
1976-77	Tony DiLeo	105	3.62
1975-76	Charlie Wise	134	5.15
1974-75	Charlie Wise	128	4.41
1973-74	Charlie Wise	110	3.93
1972-73	Jim Crawford	79	3.16
1971-72	Jim Crawford	68	2.72
1970-71	Greg Cannon	140	5.16
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	113	4.35
1968-69	Larry Cannon	140	5.83
1967-68	Larry Cannon	134	4.76
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	107	4.12
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	102	3.92

Steals Career

No.	Name	Years
277	Doug Overton	1987-91
239	Lionel Simmons	1986-89
220	Randy Woods	1989-92
214	Paul Burke	1991-95
205	Jack Hurd	1988-92
200	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
196	Kareem Townes	1992-95
176	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
165	Shawn Smith	1995-98
159	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
134	Rich Tarr	1984-88
118	Steve Black	1981-85
112	Tim Legler	1984-88
106	Dallas Philson	1981-84,85-86
93	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**

Steals Season

No.	Name	Years
98	Doug Overton	1988-89
89	Randy Woods	1988-89
85	Doug Overton	1989-90
75	Kareem Townes	1994-95
75	Randy Woods	1991-92
71	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
70	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84

Steals Leader Year-By-Year

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
1998-99	**Julian Blanks**	**31**	**1.11**
1997-98	Shawn Smith	48	2.29
1996-97	Shawn Smith	65	2.50
1995-96	Shawn Smith	52	1.86
1994-95	Kareem Townes	75	2.78
1993-94	Paul Burke	65	2.41
	Kareem Townes	65	2.41
1992-93	Kareem Townes	56	2.07
1991-92	Randy Woods	75	2.42
1990-91	Randy Woods	59	2.36
1989-90	Doug Overton	98	3.06
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	71	2.09
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	34	2.42
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	53	1.61
1985-86	Tim Legler	27	0.96
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	52	1.86
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	70	2.26
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	54	2.16

Three-Point Field Goal Percentage — Career

(50-made minimum)

att.)	Name	Years
45.6 (161-353)	Tim Legler	1984-88
41.5 (100-241)	Rich Tarr	1984-88
41.5 (56-135)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
37.8 (142-376)	Doug Overton	1987-91
37.6 (68-181)	Larry Koretz	1983-87
36.9 (291-789)	Jack Hurd	1988-92
36.0 (186-5170	Mike Gizzi	1994-98

Three-Point Field Goal Percentage — Season

Pct. (made-att.)	Name	Year
49.1 (104-212)	Tim Legler	1987-88
47.7 (31-65)	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
44.0 (70-159)	Jack Hurd	1988-89
43.6 (54-124)	Doug Overton	1989-90
42.5 (37-87)	Rich Tarr	1986-87

Three-Point Field Goals Made — Career

No.	Name	Years
300	Kareem Townes	1992-95
291	Jack Hurd	1988-92
278	Randy Woods	1989-92
250	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**
195	Paul Burke	1991-95
186	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
161	Tim Legler	1984-88
142	Doug Overton	1987-91

Three-Point Field Goals Made — Season

No.	Name	Year
121	Randy Woods	1991-92
113	Jack Hurd	1991-92
104	Tim Legler	1987-88
103	Kareem Townes	1994-95
100	Kareem Townes	1993-94
99	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-97**
97	Kareem Townes	1992-93
80	Randy Woods	1990-91
80	**Donnie Carr**	**1997-98**
77	Randy Woods	1989-90
71	**Donnie Carr**	**1998-99**
70	Jack Hurd	1988-89
69	Mike Gizzi	1997-98

Three-Point Field Goals Attempted — Career

No.	Name	Year
876	Kareem Townes	1992-95
789	Jack Hurd	1988-92
789	Randy Woods	1989-92
754	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**
648	Paul Burke	1991-95
517	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
376	Doug Overton	1987-91
353	Tim Legler	1984-88
303	Bobby Johnson	1986-90

Three-Point Field Goals Attempted — Season

No.	Name	Year
341	Randy Woods	1991-92
301	Kareem Townes	1992-93
291	Kareem Townes	1993-94
289	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-97**
285	Jack Hurd	1991-92
284	Kareem Townes	1992-95
259	**Donnie Carr**	**1997-98**
227	Randy Woods	1990-91
221	Randy Woods	1989-90
212	Tim Legler	1987-88
213	Paul Burke	1991-95
206	**Donnie Carr**	**1998-99**

Three-Point Field Goal Percentage — Year By Year

(minimum 30 made)

Season	Player	Made	Att.	Pct.
1998-99	**Victor Thomas**	**64**	**152**	**42.1**
1997-98	Victor Thomas	43	108	39.8
1996-97	Shawn Smith	31	79	39.2
1995-96	Mike Gizzi	54	135	40.0
1994-95	Kareem Townes	103	284	36.3
1993-94	Kareem Townes	100	291	34.3
1992-93	Paul Burke	63	177	35.6
1991-92	Jack Hurd	113	285	39.7
1990-91	Randy Woods	80	227	35.2
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	31	65	47.7
1988-89	Jack Hurd	70	159	44.0
1987-88	Tim Legler	104	212	49.1
1986-87	Rich Tarr	37	87	42.5

Active players in bold.

LaSalle Individual Records

Points

Game
52 — Kareem Townes, vs. Loyola (Ill.), Feb. 4, 1995

Half
33 — Hubie Marshall, at Albright, Dec. 1, 1965

Opponent (Game)
52 — Calvin Murphy, Niagara, Dec. 16, 1967

Season
908 — Lionel Simmons, 32 games, 1988-89

Season Average
28.4 — Lionel Simmons, 32 games, 1988-89

Career
3,217 — Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90

Career Average
24.6 — Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90

Field Goals Made

Game
24 (36 atts.) — Michael Brooks, at BYU Dec. 15, 1979

Opponent
20 (40 atts.) — Joe Steiner, Bucknell, Feb. 7, 1962

Percentage (Game)
100.0% (10-10) — Victor Thomas, vs. Duquesne, Jan. 6, 1999

Opponent Percentage (Game)
100.0% (10-10) — Bill Duffy, Santa Clara, Dec. 22, 1981

Season
349 — Lionel Simmons, 32 games, 1988-89

Season, Percetage
64.6% (144-223) — Craig Conlin, 34 games, 1987-88

Career
1244 — Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90

Career Percentage
58.8% (470-800) — Craig Conlin, 119 games, 1985-89

Field Goals Attempted

Game
36 — Michael Brooks, at BYU (3OT), Dec. 15, 1979

Opponent
40 — Joe Steiner, Bucknell, Feb. 7, 1962

Season
716 — Lionel Simmons, 32 games, 1988-89

Career
2,482 — Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90

Three-Point Field Goals Made

Game
9 (20 atts.) — Kareem Townes, vs. Loyola (Ill.), Feb. 4, 1995

Opponent (Game)
10 (17 atts.) — George McCloud, Florida St., Feb. 23, 1989

Percentage (Game)
100.0% (6-6) — Victor Thomas, vs. Duquesne, Jan. 6, 1999

Opponent Percentage (Game)
85.7 % (6-7) — Tony Ward, Penn State, Nov. 11, 1986

Season
121 — Randy Woods, 31 games, 1991-92

Percentage (Season)
49.1% (104-212) — Tim Legler, 34 games, 1987-88

Career
300 — Kareem Townes, 81 games, 1992-95

Percentage (Career)
45.6% (161-353) — Tim Legler, 121 games, 1984-88

Three-Point Field Goals Attempted

Game
20 — Kareem Townes, vs. Detroit, Jan. 14, 1993; vs. Loyola (Ill.), Feb. 4, 1995

Opponent (Game)
17 — George McCloud, Florida St., Feb. 23, 1989

Season
341 — Randy Woods, 25 games, 1990-91

Career
876 — Kareem Townes, 81 games, 1992-95

Kareem Townes exploded for 52 points against Loyola (Ill.) to set a La Salle record. He ranks fifth on the Explorers' all-time scoring charts with 1,925 points in only three seasons.

Free Throws Made

Game
18 (18 atts.) — Lionel Simmons, vs. American, Feb. 2, 1988

Opponent (Game)
18 (22 atts.) — Bob McNeill, St. Joseph's, Feb. 26, 1958

Season
202 — Tom Gola, 31 games, 1954-55

Percentage (Season)
91.7% (55-60) — Kurt Kanaskie, 21 games, 1978-79

Career
673 — Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-1990

Percentage (Career)
86.3% (157-182) — Kevin Lynam, 101 games, 1977-81

Free Throws Attempted

Game
21 — Bob Fields, at Rider Mar. 1, 1971

Opponent
23 — Howie Landa, Lebanon Valley, Jan. 15, 1955

Season
267 Tom Gola
31 games, 1954-55

Career
932 Lionel Simmons
131 games, 1986-90

Rebounds

Game
37 Tom Gola
at Lebanon Valley Jan. 15, 1955

Opponent (Game)
33 Art Beatty, American
Jan. 10, 1967

Season
652 Tom Gola
30 games, 1953-54

Career
2201 Tom Gola
118 games, 1951-55

Assists

Game
18 Doug Overton
vs. Holy Cross Feb. 13, 1989

Opponent (Game)
15 Jerry Hobbie, Fordham
Dec. 28, 1984

Season
244 Doug Overton
32 games, 1988-89

Career
671 Doug Overton
123 games, 1987-91

Steals

Game
8 Doug Overton
vs. Army, Feb. 3, 1989
Paul Burke
vs. Detroit, Jan. 29, 1994
Shawn Smith
vs. Virginia Tech, Jan. 27, 1998

Opponent (Game)
7 Rodney Brown, Canisius
Jan. 11, 1992

Season
98 Doug Overton
32 games, 1988-89

Career
277 Doug Overton
123 games, 1987-91

Blocked Shots

Game
7 Lionel Simmons
vs. American, Feb. 2, 1988

Opponent (Game)
6 Shawn Bradley, Brigham Young
Dec. 4, 1990
Abraham Faisal, Marquette
Dec. 22, 1996

Season
77 Lionel Simmons
34 games, 1987-88

Career
248 Lionel Simmons
131 games, 1986-90

EXPLORERS IN THE PROS

Michael Brooks	Jackie Moore
Joe Bryant	Doug Overton
Larry Cannon	Jim Phelan
Ken Durrett	Tom Piotrowski
Bob Fields	Lionel Simmons
Larry Foust	George Sutor
Jack George	Roland Taylor
Tom Gola	Bernie Williams
Tim Legler	Randy Woods
Ralph Lewis	

NBA

LaSalle All-Time Team Records

Points

Game
133 vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Half
68 vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Opponent (Game)
118 Loyola Marymount, Jan. 6, 1990
Miami(Fla.), Jan. 23, 1964
Opponent (Half)
67 Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Combined
251, (133-118)
vs Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Season
2,754 32 games, 1989-90
Points Per Game
89.0 24 games, 1968-69
Opponent (Season)
2,491 30 games, 1977-78
Opponent (Points Per Game)
83.2 28 Games, 1978-79

Wins

Season
30 1989-90
Consecutive
22 Jan. 9 - Mar. 15, 1990
Consecutive (Hayman Hall)
16 Dec. 1, 1975 - Mar. 2, 1981
Consecutive (Palestra)
19 Feb. 28, 1968 - Dec. 16, 1969
Consecutive (Civic Center)
11 Jan. 9, 1990 - Jan. 5, 1991)

Field Goals Made

Game
57 (85 atts.) at American, Feb. 3, 1979
Percentage (Game)
67.1% (57/85) at American, Feb. 3, 1979
Opponent (Game)
49 Villanova, Jan. 27, 1982
Opponent Percentage (Game)
65.9% (29/44) Florida Southern
Dec. 21, 1978
Season
1,047 30 games, 1977-78
Percentage (Season)
50.1% (992/1,982) 31 games, 1979-80

Field Goals Attempted

Game
112 vs. Furman, Feb. 6, 1954
Opponent (Game)
105 Creighton, Feb. 1, 1967
Season
2,224 32 games, 1989-90

Three-Point Field Goals Made

Game
18 vs. Oregon, Dec. 28, 1991
vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Percentage (Game)
90.0% (9/10) vs. Iona, Jan. 23, 1989
Opponent (Game)
13 Detroit, Jan. 14, 1993
Loyola Marymount, Jan. 6, 1990
Florida St., Feb. 23, 1989
Opponent Percentage (Game)
85.7% (6/7) Army, Feb. 24, 1987
Season
294 31 games, 1991-92
Percentage (Season)
48.0% 34 games, 1987-88
Opponent (Season)
198 30 games, 1995-96

Three-Point Field Goals Attempted

Game
43 vs. St. Joseph's, Feb. 11, 1992
Opponent (Game)
36 Siena, Mar. 4, 1990
Season
835 31 games, 1991-92
Opponent (Season)
545 31 games, 1991-92

Free Throws Made

Game
39 (47 atts.) vs. Bucknell, Mar. 1, 1982
Percentage (Game)
100.0% (13/13) vs. Fairfield, Feb. 13, 1988
Opponent (Game)
39 Kentucky, Dec. 2,1978
Opponent Percentage (Game)
100.0% (16/16) Siena, Dec. 7, 1991
Season
588 31 games, 1983-84
Percentage (Season)
76.5% (423/553) 28 games, 1985-86

Free Throws Attempted

Game
51 vs. Duquesne, Feb. 16, 1957
Opponent (Game)
52 Kentucky, Dec. 2, 1978
N.C. State, Jan. 23, 1954
Season
878 28 games, 1952-53

Rebounds

Game
85 vs. Brandeis, Jan. 8, 1955
vs. Syracuse, Dec. 27, 1954
Opponents (Game)
79 St. Joseph's, Jan. 8, 1966
Season
1,697 31 games, 1954-55

Assists

Game
35 vs. Loyola (La.), Feb. 4, 1967
Season
592 32 games, 1989-90

Miscellaneous

Games (Season)
34 1987-88
Wins (Season)
30 1989-90
Losses (Season)
24 1995-96
Best Win Percentage
.958 (23-1) 1968-69
Highest Season Scoring Average
89.0 1968-69
Worst Win Percentage
.200 (6-24) 1995-96
Lowest Season Scoring Average
67.9 1992-93
Largest Win Margin
53 (94-41) vs Youngstown St., Feb. 28,1953
Largest Loss Margin
42 (52-94) C.C.N.Y., Dec. 15, 1945
Fewest Points (Game)
41 (41-63) Evansville, Feb. 11,1993
Fewest Points Combined (Game)
92 (49-43) vs. Princeton, Nov. 27, 1994
(50-42)
vs. Georgia, Dec. 29,1970
Fewest Points (Half)
6 (42-66) vs. Duke, Dec. 5, 1978

Explorer History

Postseason Tournaments

NCAA TOURNAMENTS

Year	Site	Opponent	Score
1954	Buffalo, NY	Fordham	76-74 (OT)
	Palestra	North Caro. St.	88-81
		Navy	64-48
	Kansas City, Mo.	Penn State	69-54
		Bradley	92-76
	National Champions		
1955	Madison Square Garden	West Virginia	95-61
	Palestra	Princeton	73-46
		Canisius	99-64
	Kansas City, Mo.	Iowa	76-73
		San Francisco	63-77
	National 2nd place		
1968	College Park, Md.	Columbia	83-89
1975	Palestra	Syracuse	83-87 (OT)
1978	Palestra	Villanova	97-103
1980	West Lafayette, Ind.	Purdue	82-90
1983	Palestra	Boston University	70-58
	Greensboro, N.C.	Va. Commonwealth	67-76
1988	Notre Dame, Ind.	Kansas State	53-66
1989	Nashville, Tenn.	Louisiana Tech	74-83
1990	Hartford, CT	Southern Miss.	79-63
		Clemson	75-79
1992	Greensboro, N.C.	Seton Hall	76-78

NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENTS

(All games prior to 1984 played at Madison Square Garden)

Year	Site	Opponent	Score
1948	New York, N.Y.	Western Kentucky	61-68
1950	New York, N.Y.	Arizona	72-66
		Duquesne	47-49
1951	New York, N.Y.	St. Louis	61-73
1952	New York, N.Y.	Seton Hall	80-76
		St. John's	51-45
		Duquesne	59-46
		Dayton	75-64
Champions			
1953	New York, N.Y.	St. John's	74-75
1963	New York, N.Y.	St. Louis	61-62
1965	New York, N.Y.	Detroit	86-93
1971	New York, N.Y.	Georgia Tech	67-70
1984	Palestra	Pitt	91-95
1987	Villanova, Pa.	Villanova	86-84
	Buffalo, N.Y.	Niagara	89-81
	Palestra	Illinois St.	70-50
	Madison Square Garden	Arkansas-L.R.	92-73
		Southern Miss.	80-84
Second place			
1991	Amherst, Mass.	Massachusetts	90-93

La SALLE UNIVERSITY PRODUCTS NOW IN THE GAME AS COACHES

Tony DiLeo, Assistant Coach, Philadelphia 76ers (NBA)
Joe Mihalich, Head Coach, Niagara University
Fran Dunphy, Head Coach, University of Pennsylvania
Jim Phelan, Head Coach, Mount St. Mary's College
Kurt Kanaskie, Head Coach, Drake University
Al Lewis, Head Coach, Cheyney University
Rich Prendergast, Administrative Assistant, La Salle University
Jim Phillips, Assistant Coach, La Salle University
Jeff Neubauer, Assistant Coach, University of Richmond
Ray Jones, Assistant Coach, Cornell University
Jim Crawford, Head Coach, Camden Catholic High (NJ)
Bill Fox, Head Coach, Father Judge High (Philadelphia, PA)
Brian Morris, Assistant Coach, Gwynedd Mercy College Women (Gwynedd Valley, PA)
Mike Stock, Head Coach, Harry S Truman High (Levittown, PA)
Lefty Ervin, Head Coach, Shipley School (Bryn Mawr, PA)
Ken Durrett, Head Coach, Wilkinsburg High Girls (PA)
Tom Piotrowski , Assistant Coach, Absegami High Girls, (Absecon, NJ)
Joe Rapczynski , Head Coach, Brandywine High (Wilmington, DE)
Chris Donato, Head Coach, Owen J. Roberts High (Pottstown, PA)
Jim Fenerty, Head Coach, Germantown Academy (Fort Washington, PA)
Craig Conlin, Assistant Coach, Germantown Academy (Fort Washington, PA)
Ed Holzer, Head Coach, Gwynedd Mercy Academy Girls (Gwynedd Valley, PA)

Year-By-Year Won/Loss Records

LaSalle

Season	Won	Lost	Captain(s)
1999	13	15	**Donnie Carr**
1998	9	18	Mike Gizzi
1997	10	17	Mike Melchionni, Mike Gizzi
1996	6	24	Romaine Haywood
1995	13	14	Kareem Townes, Paul Burke, Romaine Haywood
1994	11	16	Paul Burke, Kareem Townes
1993	14	13	Jeff Neubauer
1992	20	11	Jack Hurd
1991	19	10	Doug Overton
1990	30	2	Lionel Simmons
1989	26	6	Craig Conlin, Lionel Simmons
1988	24	10	Tim Legler, Rich Tarr
1987	20	13	Larry Koretz
1986	14	14	Chip Greenberg, Gary Jones
1985	15	13	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis
1984	20	11	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis
1983	18	14	Tom Piotrowski, Ralph Gilmore
1982	16	13	Paul Harter
1981	14	13	Greg Webster, Kevin Lynam, Stan Williams
1980	22	9	Michael Brooks
1979	15	13	Tony Plakis, Darryl Gladden
1978	18	12	Joe Mihalich, Jim Wolkiewicz
1977	17	12	Donn Wilber
1976	11	15	Glenn Collier, Varick Cutler, Charlie Wise
1975	22	7	Bill Taylor
1974	18	10	Joe DiCocco, Frank Moffatt
1973	15	10	Jim Crawford, Bill Fox
1972	6	19	Jim Crawford
1971	20	7	Ken Durrett
1970	14	12	Fran Dunphy, Ken Durrett
1969	23	1	Game Captains
1968	20	8	Larry Cannon, Lefty Ervin
1967	14	12	Hubie Marshall, George Paull
1966	10	15	Jerry Marano
1965	15	8	Joe Cunnane
1964	16	9	Frank Corace
1963	16	8	Bill Raftery, Tony Abbott
1962	16	9	Bob McAteer
1961	15	7	Bob McAteer
1960	16	6	Game Captains
1959	16	7	Al Ferner
1958	16	9	Charles Eltringham
1957	17	9	Game Captains
1956	15	10	Game Captains
1955	26	5	Tom Gola
1954	26	4	Tom Gola, Frank O'Hara
1953	25	3	Game Captains
1952	25	7	Charles Donnelly

Mike Gizzi (left) was Speedy Morris' (right) sole team captain in the 1997-98 season.

Season	Won	Lost	Captain(s)
1951	22	7	Jim Phelan
1950	21	4	Frank Comerford
1949	21	7	Joe Greenberg
1948	20	4	Fred Bernhardt
1947	20	6	Bob Walters
1946	9	14	Bob Walters
1945	11	8	Game Captains
1944	8	8	Don Cline
1943	13	10	Irv Reichman
1942	12	11	Charles McGlone
1941	11	8	Gene Gillen, John Brnich
1940	12	8	Tom Carroll
1939	13	6	Frank Hoerst
1938	9	8	Frank Hoerst
1937	12	7	Frank Hoerst
1936	4	13	Phil Kear
1935	15	6	Matt Kratchowill
1934	14	3	Clem Meehan
1933	13	3	Joe Meehan
1932	15	8	Charles Mosicant
1931	15	4	Mort Gratz, Ray Bab

LaSalle All-Time Leading Scorers

3,000 Points

Lionel Simmons - 3,217 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1986-87	33	263	500	.526	142	186	.763	322	9.8	670	20.3
1987-88	34	297	613	.485	196	259	.757	386	11.4	792	23.3
1988-89	32	349	716	.487	189	266	.711	365	11.4	908	28.4
1989-90	32	335	653	.513	146	221	.661	356	11.1	847	26.5
Totals	**131**	**1244**	**2482**	**.501**	**673**	**932**	**.722**	**1429**	**10.9**	**3,217**	**24.6**

2,000 Points

Michael Brooks - 2,628 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1976-77	29	241	490	.492	97	152	.638	311	14.1	579	20.0
1977-78	28	288	490	.588	120	164	.732	358	12.8	696	24.9
1978-79	26	245	443	.533	116	161	.720	347	13.4	606	23.3
1979-80	31	290	649	.447	167	237	.705	356	11.5	747	24.1
Totals	**114**	**1064**	**2072**	**.514**	**500**	**714**	**.700**	**1372**	**12.8**	**2,628**	**23.1**

Tom Gola - 2,461 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1951-52	29	192	528	.364	120	170	.706	497	17.1	504	17.4
1952-53	28	186	451	.412	145	186	.780	434	15.5	517	18.5
1953-54	30	252	619	.407	186	254	.732	652	21.7	690	23.0
1954-55	31	274	624	.439	202	267	.757	618	19.9	750	24.2
Totals	**118**	**904**	**222**	**.407**	**653**	**877**	**.745**	**2201**	**18.7**	**2,461**	**20.9**

Steve Black - 2,012 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1981-82	28	221	458	.483	119	143	.832	95	3.4	561	20.0
1982-83	19	167	336	.497	48	62	.774	49	2.6	382	20.1
1983-84	27	207	403	.514	103	126	.818	64	2.4	517	19.2
1984-85	28	239	459	.521	74	89	.832	87	3.1	552	19.7
Totals	**102**	**834**	**1656**	**.504**	**344**	**420**	**.819**	**295**	**2.9**	**2,012**	**19.7**

1,500 Points

Kareem Townes - 1,925 points; three years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1992-93	27	203	550	.369	104	149	.698	95	3.5	607	22.5
1993-94	27	202	540	.374	115	149	.772	92	3.4	619	22.9
1994-95	27	242	553	.438	112	139	.806	88	3.3	699	25.9
Totals	**81**	**647**	**1643**	**.394**	**331**	**437**	**.757**	**275**	**3.4**	**1,925**	**23.8**

Randy Woods - 1,811 points; three years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1989-90	32	146	371	.394	56	76	.737	101	3.2	425	13.3
1990-91	25	177	415	.427	105	132	.796	123	4.9	539	21.6
1991-92	31	272	653	.417	182	224	.813	194	6.3	847	27.3
Totals	**88**	**595**	**1439**	**.414**	**343**	**432**	**.794**	**418**	**4.8**	**1,811**	**20.6**

Ralph Lewis - 1,807 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1981-82	25	83	174	.477	61	100	.610	158	6.3	227	9.1
1982-83	32	156	339	.460	106	158	.671	259	8.1	418	13.1
1983-84	31	237	404	.587	164	220	.746	281	9.1	638	20.6
1984-85	28	201	360	.558	122	165	.739	268	9.6	524	18.7
Totals	**116**	**677**	**1277**	**.530**	**453**	**643**	**.705**	**966**	**8.3**	**1,807**	**15.6**

Doug Overton - 1,795 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1987-88	34	110	221	.498	37	44	.841	81	2.4	265	7.8
1988-89	32	174	352	.494	47	59	.797	101	3.2	421	13.2
1989-90	32	201	387	.519	95	119	.798	133	4.2	551	17.2
1990-91	25	199	447	.445	106	128	.828	104	4.2	558	22.3
Totals	**123**	**684**	**1407**	**.486**	**285**	**350**	**.814**	**419**	**3.4**	**1,795**	**14.6**

Tim Legler - 1,699 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1984-85	26	69	147	.469	17	24	.708	72	2.8	155	6.0
1985-86	28	158	315	.502	45	54	.833	110	3.9	361	12.9
1986-87	33	233	487	.478	93	119	.782	147	4.5	616	18.7
1987-88	34	203	414	.490	57	71	.803	139	4.1	567	16.7
Totals	**121**	**663**	**1363**	**.486**	**212**	**268**	**.791**	**468**	**3.9**	**1,699**	**14.0**

Jack Hurd - 1,693 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1988-89	32	144	302	.477	51	66	.773	98	3.1	409	12.8
1989-90	32	98	256	.383	25	38	.658	105	3.3	265	8.3
1990-91	29	160	401	.399	76	113	.673	163	5.6	460	15.9
1991-92	31	195	455	.429	56	80	.700	186	6.0	559	18.0
Totals	**124**	**597**	**1414**	**.422**	**208**	**297**	**.700**	**552**	**4.5**	**1,693**	**13.7**

Ken Durrett - 1,679 points; three years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1968-69	24	191	365	.523	98	136	.721	284	11.8	480	20.0
1969-70	26	249	539	.462	134	184	.728	315	12.1	632	24.3
1970-71	21	211	440	.480	145	189	.767	251	12.0	567	27.0
Totals	**71**	**651**	**1344**	**.484**	**377**	**509**	**.741**	**850**	**12.0**	**1,679**	**23.7**

Donnie Carr - 1,655 points; 1996-curremt

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1996-97	27	209	597	.343	129	168	.768	121	4.5	646	23.9
1997-98	27	164	469	.350	77	95	.811	59	2.2	485	18.0
1998-99	28	175	434	.403	103	140	.736	128	4.6	524	18.7
Totals	**82**	**548**	**1500**	**.365**	**309**	**403**	**.766**	**308**	**3.8**	**1,655**	**20.2**

Hubie Marshall - 1,576 points; three years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1964-65	23	143	328	.436	67	79	.848	86	3.7	353	15.4
1965-66	25	277	584	.474	120	142	.845	105	4.2	674	27.0
1966-67	26	220	491	.448	109	129	.845	133	5.1	549	21.1
Totals	**74**	**640**	**1403**	**.456**	**296**	**350**	**.846**	**324**	**4.4**	**1,576**	**21.3**

Billy Taylor - 1,554 points; three years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1972-73	25	204	421	.485	36	55	.655	154	6.2	444	17.8
1973-74	28	242	502	.482	67	101	.663	197	7.0	551	19.7
1974-75	29	247	511	.483	65	93	.699	162	5.6	559	19.3
Totals	**82**	**693**	**1434**	**.483**	**168**	**249**	**.675**	**513**	**5.6**	**1,554**	**19.0**

LA SALLE All-Time Leading Scorers

LA SALLE'S 1,000-POINT SCORERS CAREER

Name	Year	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1986-90	131	1,244*	673	3,217	24.6
Michael Brooks	1976-80	114	1,064	500	2,628	23.1
Tom Gola	1951-55	118	904	653	2,461	20.9
Steve Black	1981-85	102	834	344	2,012	19.7
Kareem Townes	1992-95	81	647*	331	1,925	23.8
Randy Woods	1989-92	88	595*	343	1,811	20.6
Ralph Lewis	1981-85	116	677	453	1,807	15.6
Doug Overton	1987-91	123	826*	285	1,795	14.6
Tim Legler	1984-88	121	663*	212	1,699	14.0
Jack Hurd	1988-92	124	597*	208	1,693	13.7
Ken Durrett	1968-71	71	651	377	1,679	23.6
Donnie Carr	**1996-present**	**82**	**548***	**309**	**1,655**	**20.2**
Hubie Marshall	1964-67	74	640	296	1,576	21.3
Bill Taylor	1972-75	82	693	168	1,554	18.9
Larry Foust	1946-50	103	573	318	1,464	14.2
Larry Cannon	1966-69	75	566	298	1,430	19.1
Frank Corace	1961-64	73	583	245	1,411	19.3
Larry Koretz	1983-87	120	548*	218	1,382	11.5
Paul Burke	1991-95	109	450*	273	1,368	12.6
Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80	105	547	262	1,356	12.9
Mike Gizzi	1994-98	110	437*	259	1,319	12.0
Charlie Wise	1972-76	97	503	239	1,245	12.8
Norm Grekin	1950-53	88	460	323	1,243	14.1
Mo Connolly	1976-80	108	492	248	1,232	11.4
Bernie Williams	1966-69	74	528	174	1,230	16.6
Chip Greenberg	1982-86	110	416	395	1,227	11.2
Jim Crawford	1970-73	77	430	353	1,213	15.8
Fred Iehle	1949-53	94	511	182	1,204	12.8
Bob Walters	1943-47	80			1,193	14.9
Craig Conlin	1985-89	119	470	219	1,159	9.7
Alonzo Lewis	1954-57	82	424	289	1,137	13.9
Donn Wilber	1973-77	90	448	231	1,127	12.5
Joe Bryant	1973-75	54	456	206	1,118	20.7
Romaine Haywood	1993-96	81	392*	163	1,083	13.4
Albert Butts	1981-84	88	374	312	1,060	12.0
Bob McAteer	1959-62	69	395	266	1,056	15.3
George Paull	1964-67	74	393	230	1,016	13.7
Bob Fields	1969-71	52	417	182	1,016	19.5
Rich Tarr	1984-88	119	359*	186	1,004	8.4

** Includes three-point field goals.*

Active player in **bold.**

LA SALLE'S 500-POINT SCORERS SEASON

Name	Year	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1988-89	32	349*	189	908	28.4
Randy Woods	1991-92	31	272*	182	847	27.3
Lionel Simmons	1989-90	32	335*	146	847	26.5
Lionel Simmons	1987-88	34	297*	196	792	23.3
Tom Gola	1954-55	31	274	202	750	24.2
Michael Brooks	1979-80	31	290	167	747	24.1
Kareem Townes	1994-95	27	242*	112	699	25.9
Michael Brooks	1977-78	28	288	120	696	24.9
Tom Gola	1953-54	30	252	186	690	23.0
Hubie Marshall	1965-66	25	277	120	674	26.9
Lionel Simmons	1986-87	33	263*	142	670	20.3
Donnie Carr	**1996-97**	**27**	**209***	**129**	**646**	**23.9**
Ralph Lewis	1983-84	31	237	164	638	20.6
Ken Durrett	1969-70	26	249	134	632	24.3
Joe Bryant	1974-75	29	256	120	632	21.8
Kareem Townes	1993-94	27	202*	115	619	22.9
Tim Legler	1986-87	33	233*	93	616	18.7
Kareem Townes	1992-93	27	203*	97	607	22.5
Michael Brooks	1978-79	26	245	116	606	23.3
Bob Fields	1970-71	27	247	111	605	22.4
Frank Corace	1963-64	25	242	117	601	24.0
Michael Brooks	1976-77	29	241	97	579	19.9
Ken Durrett	1970-71	21	211	145	567	27.0
Tim Legler	1987-88	34	203*	57	567	16.7
Steve Black	1981-82	28	221	119	561	20.0
Jack Hurd	1991-92	31	195*	56	559	18.0
Bill Taylor	1974-75	29	247	65	559	19.3
Doug Overton	1990-91	25	253*	106	558	22.3
Steve Black	1984-85	28	239	74	552	19.7
Bill Taylor	1973-74	28	242	67	551	19.7
Doug Overton	1989-90	32	201*	95	551	17.2
Hubie Marshall	1966-67	26	220	109	549	21.1
Larry Cannon	1967-68	28	207	132	546	19.5
Bob McAteer	1961-62	25	205	133	543	21.7
Romaine Haywood	1995-96	30	197*	85	542	18.1
Randy Woods	1990-91	25	257*	105	539	21.6
Donnie Carr	**996-present**	**28**	**175***	**103**	**524**	**18.7**
Ralph Lewis	1984-85	28	201	122	524	18.7
Tom Gola	1952-53	28	186	145	517	18.5
Steve Black	1983-84	27	207	103	517	19.1
Tom Gola	1951-52	29	192	120	504	17.4

** Includes 3-point field goals*

Active player in bold

All-Time Leading Scorers

LA SALLE

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORING LEADERS

Season	Player	Points	Average
1998-99	**Donnie Carr**	**524**	**18.7**
1997-98	**Donnie Carr**	**485**	**18.0**
1996-97	**Donnie Carr**	**646**	**23.9**
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	542	18.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	699	25.9
1993-94	Kareem Townes	619	22.9
1992-93	Kareem Townes	607	22.5
1991-92	Randy Woods	847	27.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	558	22.3
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	847	26.5
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	908	28.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	792	23.3
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	670	20.3
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	471	16.8
1984-85	Steve Black	562	19.7
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	638	20.6
1982-83	Steve Black	382	20.1
1981-82	Steve Black	561	20.0
1980-81	Stan Williams	448	16.6
1979-80	Michael Brooks	747	24.1
1978-79	Michael Brooks	606	23.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	696	24.9
1976-77	Michael Brooks	579	19.9
1975-76	Donn Wilber	446	17.2
1974-75	Joe Bryant	632	21.8
1973-74	Bill Taylor	551	19.7
1972-73	Jim Crawford	489	19.6
1971-72	Jim Crawford	394	15.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	567	27.0
1969-70	Ken Durrett	632	24.3
1968-69	Ken Durrett	480	20.0
1967-68	Larry Cannon	546	19.5
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	549	21.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	674	27.0
1964-65	Curt Fromal	441	19.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	601	24.0
1962-63	Frank Corace	441	18.4
1961-62	Bob McAteer	543	21.7
1960-61	Bill Raftery	392	17.8
1959-60	Robert Alden	360	16.4
1958-59	Joey Heyer	402	17.4
1957-58	Bill Katheder	326	13.0
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	459	17.7
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	326	13.0
1954-55	Tom Gola	750	24.2
1953-54	Tom Gola	690	23.0
1952-53	Tom Gola	517	18.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	505	15.8
1950-51	Jack George	469	16.2
1949-50	Larry Foust	355	14.2
1948-49	Larry Foust	453	16.2
1947-48	Bob Walters	348	13.4
1946-47	Bob Walters	367	16.0
1945-46	Bob Walters	263	13.8

SCORING AVERAGE SEASON

Avg.	Name	Years
28.4	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
27.3	Randy Woods	1991-92
27.0	Ken Durrett	1970-71
27.0	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
26.5	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
25.9	Kareem Townes	1994-95
24.9	Michael Brooks	1977-78
24.3	Ken Durrett	1969-70
24.2	Tom Gola	1954-55
24.1	Michael Brooks	1979-80
24.0	Frank Corace	1963-64
23.9	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-97**

SCORING AVERAGE CAREER

(1,000-point minimum)

Avg.	Name	Years
24.6	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
23.8	Kareem Townes	1992-95
23.7	Ken Durrett	1968-71
23.1	Michael Brooks	1976-80
21.3	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
20.9	Tom Gola	1951-55
20.6	Randy Woods	1989-92
20.3	Joe Bryant	1973-75
20.2	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**
19.7	Steve Black	1981-85
19.5	Bob Fields	1969-71
19.3	Frank Corace	1961-64
19.1	Larry Cannon	1966-69

Active player in **bold**

LA SALLE PLAYERS WITH 40 OR MORE POINTS IN A GAME

Name	Opponent	Points
Kareem Townes	Loyola (Ill.) Feb. 4, 1995	52
Michael Brooks	at Brigham Young Dec. 15, 1979	51
Randy Woods	at Loyola Marymount Dec. 31, 1990	46
Doug Overton	at Loyola Marymount Dec. 31, 1990	45
Ken Durrett	W. Kentucky Jan. 16, 1971	45
Randy Woods	Fairfield Mar. 7, 1992	42
Randy Woods	California Nov. 29, 1991	42
Hubie Marshall	Louisville Mar. 2, 1966	42
Hubie Marshall	Albright Dec. 1, 1965	42
Bob McAteer	Millersville Dec. 1, 1961	42
Donnie Carr	**Fordham Feb. 27, 1997**	**41**
Tom Gola	Loyola (Md.) Jan. 6, 1954	41
Randy Woods	Loyola (Md.) Feb. 9, 1992	40
Doug Overton	Fairfield Jan. 31, 1991	40
Lionel Simmons	at Manhattan Feb. 10, 1990	40
Steve Black	Temple (2OT) Feb. 26, 1983	40
Ken Durrett	at Lafayette Jan. 23, 1971	40
Ken Durrett	at Niagara Jan. 20, 1971	40
Ken Durrett	Miami (Fla.) Dec. 9, 1970	40
Ken Durrett	at St. Francis (Pa.) Jan. 28, 1969	40
Hubie Marshall	American Feb. 2, 1966	40

LaSalle All-Time Explorer Roster

A

Tony Abbott 1960-63
Dick Adair 1946-48
Bob Alden 1957-60
Ed Altieri 1951-53
Bob Ames 1953-56
Mike Arizin 1975-76

B

Ray Bab 1931-32
Ray Bahr 1931-32; 1934-35
Ralph Bantivoglio 1957-60
Ron Barnes 1985-87
Steve Baruffi 1971-74
Jim Baukal 1987-84
John Beck 1960-61
Dave Bednarik 1965-66; 1967-68
George Bell 1958-59
Thomas Bell 1941-42
Mike Bergin 1989-93
Fred Bernhardt 1943-44; 1946-48
Steve Black 1981-85
Julian Blanks 1998-present
Frank Blatcher 1953-56
Mike Bolgitz 1984-86
Ed Bowler 1960-61
John Bradley 1941-43
Garrett Bragg 1997-present
Ronnie Braxton 1996-97
Dick Breen 1950-53
John Brinich 1939-40
Barry Brodzinski 1973-76
John Brogan 1958-60
Hugh Brolly 1957-60
Michael Brooks 1976-80
John Brophy 1946-48
Derek Brown 1988-89
Joe Bryant 1973-75
Paul Burke 1991-95
Ed Burke 1964-67
Ed Burns 1946-47
Phil Burton 1980-83
Rasual Butler 1998-Present
Albert Butts 1981-84
Johnny Byrne 1948-49

C

Greg Cannon 1968-71
Larry Cannon 1966-69
Joe Carey 1958-61
Tony Carney 1949-51
Harry Carpenter 1962-65
Daniel Carr 1965-66
Donnie Carr 1996-present
Tom Carroll 1939-40
Lamont Carter 1990-91
Everett Catlin 1993-97
Sid Catlett 1997-98
Daryle Charles 1974-76
Reggie Chennault 1980-81
A. J. Chialastri 1944-45
Sidney Chilnich 1942-43; 1946-47
Larry Chilson 1960-62
Carlton Clark 1981-83
Henry Close 1930-32
Glenn Collier 1973-76
Bobby Collins 1998-99
Richard Collins 1931-32
Walt Coleman 1946-50
Frank Comerford 1946-50
Matt Comey 1993-97
Craig Conlin 1985-89
James "Mo" Connolly 1976-80
William Conner 1946-48
John Conners 1974-76
Chris Copeland 1995-96
Frank Corace 1961-64
Jim Cranford 1970-73
Joe Cunane 1962-65
Donald Cunningham 1956-57
Varick Cutler 1973-76

D

Thomas Danzi 1963-64
Dave Davis 1979-83
Joe DiCocco 1971-74
Tony DiLeo 1976-78
Chris Donato 1992-93
Buddy Donnelly 1948-52
Frank Doyle 1971-74
Jerry Dugan 1967-68
Fran Dunphy 1967-70
Ken Durrett 1968-71

E

Charles Eltringham 1955-58
David "Lefty" Ervin 1965-69

F

Matt Fanning 1947-51
Al Ferner 1956-59
Bob Fields 1969-71
Frank Finegan 1952-54
Jim Flavin 1961-62
Brian Flickinger 1994-98
Ralph Flowers 1987-89
Ed Forrest 1971-72
Larry Foust 1946-49
Bill Fox 1970-73
Jack Fox 1947-48
Wally Fredericks 1954-57
Jack French 1950-53
George Friedrich 1958-62
Gregory Froio 1930-32
Curt Fromal 1961-62; 1963-65
Steve Fromal 1993-97
Tom Fuhs 1970-72

G

Paul Gallagher 1961-63
William Gallagher 1946-49
Jorge Garavta 1970-71
Tom Garberina 1955-58
Richard Genoni 1958-59
Jack George 1949-51
Gene Gillen 1939-40
John Gillespie 1948-51
Ralph Gilmore 1979-83
Joe Gilson 1951-53
Ed Gnyish 1955-58
Mike Gizzi 1994-98
Darryl Gladden 1976-80
John Gola 1954-55
Tom Gola 1951-55
Manny Gomez 1953-54
James Graham 1965-66
Mort Gratz 1930-32
John Grauer 1948-49; 1952-53
Charley Greenberg 1953-56
Chip Greenberg 1982-86
Joe Greenberg 1946-48
Norm Grekin 1949-53
Gerald Griffin 1955-56
Frank Gutekunst 1963-64

H

Jack Haggerty 1948-51
James Haggerty 1971-73
Brent Hagwood 1980-82
John Hart 1962-64
Fred Harter 1979-82
Kevin Harvey 1981-82
Robert Harvey 1975-77
Leo Haughey 1931-32
Romaine Haywood 1993-96
Bob Herdelin 1958-60
Joe Hevert 1957-60
Lou Hill 1941-42
Frank Hoerst 1935-39
James Hoerst 1941-43
Bron Holland 1989-92
Gary Holmes 1953-54
Ed Holzer 1957-70
Jack Hurd 1988-92

I

Fred Ihle 1949-53

J

Terrence Jackson 1984-87
William Janus 1930-32
Bob Johnson 1986-90
Travar Johnson 1996-97
Bob Jones 1972-73
Deon Jones 1998-99
Dwayne Jones 1999-present
Gary Jones 1983-87
Newt Jones 1948-52
James Jordan 1997-present
Charles Joseph 1945-46

K

Luteke Kalombo 1991-93
Kurt Kanaskie 1976-80
John Kane 1946-48
Bill Katheder 1951-53; 1956-58
Phil Kear 1935-36
Joe Kennedy 1956-57
Ken Kennedy 1971-72
Ron Kennedy 1969-71
Bela Kerecz 1957-58; 1959-60
Dave Kerns 1979-83
Buddy Kline 1956-57
Ernie Klossin 1958-59
Larry Koretz 1983-87
Robert Kraemer 1954-55
Matt Kratchowill 1934-35
Ed Krupa 1939-40
Ed Kwasny 1942-43; 1946-47

L

Olof Landgren 1994-98
Bill Lavery 1956-59
Jack Lawlor 1967-68
Eric Lee 1984-88
Quincy Lee 1992-94
Tim Legler 1984-88
Al Lewis 1954-57
Ralph Lewis 1981-85
Fred Ley 1949-51
Joseph Leyden 1941-43
Phil Lesofs 1939-40
Kevin Lynam 1977-81
Bill Lynch 1939-40
Joe Lynch 1962-64
Bill Lynn 1939-40

M

William Magarity 1964-66
Paul Malseed 1939-40
Bob Mapes 1953-56
Gerald Marano 1963-66
Curt Marshall 1966-67
Hubie Marshall 1964-67
Joe Markmann 1966-69
Gino Massimi 1957-59
Ed Masterson 1941-42
John Mauill 1970-72
Michael McAndrews 1934-35
Bob McAteer 1959-62
Kevin McBain 1972-74
Bob McCann 1946-49
Fran McCarthy 1941-43
Ken McCrae 1980-81
Hugh McFadden 1951-52
Charles McGlone 1940-42
Bill McGonigal 1955-58
John McKeaney 1957-60
Aaron McKenna 1965-66
Fran McMenamin 1948-49; 1953-54
Clem Meehan 1930-32; 1933-35
Joe Meehan 1931-32; 1933-35
Mike Melchionni 1992-94; 1995-97
Gregg Metzinger 1974-76; 1977-78
Bill Michuda 1968-71
Joe Mihalich 1974-78
Reggie Miller 1976-80
Frank Moffatt 1971-74
Joe Mohr 1939-40
Jackie Moore 1951-53
Victor Moran 1983-86
Keith Morris 1988-92
Charley Moscatt 1930-32; 1933-35
Terquin Mott 1992-94
Moon Mullen 1946-47
Dennis Murphy 1959-62

N

Steve Namiotka 1980-82
Jeff Neubauer 1989-93
Derick Newton 1993-95
Joseph Nolar 1941-42
Charlie Norfleet 1979-80

O

John O'Donnell 1949-51
Frank O'Hara 1951-54
Fran O'Malley 1953-56
John O'Neill 1939-40
Mike Osborne 1967-68
Doug Overton 1987-91

P

Ken Palczewski 1984-88
Gene Park 1960-63
George Paull 1964-67
Aleksander Pavlovich 1999-present
Jermaine Peebles 1998-99
Jim Phelan 1949-51
Dallas Philson 1981-84; 1985-86
Jeff Piccone 1969-71
Mike Pidhirsky 1999-present
Tom Piotrowski 1980-83
Tony Plakis 1975-79
Bill Pleas 1969-70
Broderick President 1990-91
Bob Ptak 1953-54

R

Bill Raftery 1960-63
Joe Rapczynski 1971-74
Irv Reichman 1941-43
Sam Rines 1987-89
Bill Ring 1965-67
Paul Roach 1983-84
Len Robinson 1985-87
Jack Rowan 1956-57
Joe Ruggerio 1938-40

S

Walter Sampson 1961-64
Ray Schultz 1990-93
Fran Scott 1966-68
Don Shelton 1988-91; 1992-93
Ed Shepper 1946-47
Mike Sidebotham 1998-Present
Lionel Simmons 1986-90
Charley Singley 1953-56
Andrew Skvoretz 1942-43
Robert Smith 1952-53
Shawn Smith 1995-98
William Snow 1964-65
Mark Spain 1976-80
Earl Steigerwalt 1942-43; 1946-48
John Steele 1955-56
Mike Stock 1989-91
Chuck Storm 1964-67
William Stuart 1946-48
Paul Sunderman 1946-48
Herbert Sussman 1930-31
George Sutor 1962-65
Joe Swoyer 1939-40; 1941-42
Ed Szczesny 1967-69

T

Rich Tarr 1984-88
Andy Taylor 1957-59
Bill Taylor 1972-75
Roland Taylor 1967-69
Al Tezsla 1962-65
Victor Thomas 1997-present
George Thompson 1942-43; 1946-47
Peter Tiano 1981-85
StuTomkins 1946-49
Kareem Townes 1992-95

V

Jasper van Teeseling 1993-97

W

Bob Walsh 1968-71
Bob Walters, Jr. 1968-70
Bob Walters, Sr. 1943-47
Jim Warrington 1951-53
Greg Webster 1977-81
Tim Welsh 1958-61
K'Zell Wesson 1997-99
Edward Westerson 1942-43
Ace Whitaker 1946-47
Donn Wilber 1973-77
Steve Wiley 1972-73
Bernie Williams 1966-69
Stan Williams 1977-81
Anwar Wilson 1998-present
Charlie Wise 1972-76
Bill Wisniewski 1941-42
Stan Witalec 1967-70
Stan Wheladczyk 1966-69
Jim Wolkiewicz 1974-78
Marvin Woods 1986-88
Randy Woods 1989-92
Blitz Wooten 1991-93
Don Word 1979-81
Steve Wreidt 1988-89
Ed Wynne 1934-35

Y

John Yodsnukis 1953-54

Current players in bold

LaSalle in the NCAA Record Book

EXPLORERS AMONG ALL-TIME NCAA LEADERS

Most Career Points

3rd	Lionel Simmons	3,217	1987-90
21st	Michael Brooks	2,628	1977-80

Most Career Rebounds *(4 years)*

1st	Tom Gola (1952-55)	2,201	(118 games)

Most Career Rebounds *(After 1973)*

6th	Lionel Simmons (1987-90)	1,429	(131 games)
10th	Michael Brooks (1977-80)	1,372	(114 games)

Most Rebounds In A Season

3rd	Tom Gola	652	1954 (30 games)
8th	Tom Gola	618	1955 (31 games)

Most Consecutive Games Scoring In Double Figures

1st	Lionel Simmons	115	1987-90

Most Games Scoring In Double Figures

2nd	Lionel Simmons	128	1987-90

Most Combined Points, 2 Teammates vs. Division I Opponent

T2nd	Randy Woods (46) and Doug Overton (45)	91
	vs. Loyola Marymount	Dec. 31, 1990

Three-Point Field Goals In A Season

20th	Randy Woods	121	1992

Most Career Three-Point Field Goals

T20th	Kareem Townes	300	1992-95

Thirty Games Won In A Season

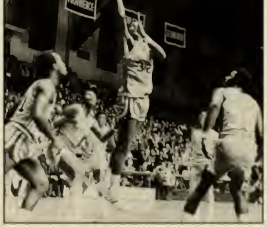
	La Salle	30	1989-90

Career 2,000 Points & 1,000 Rebounds

Lionel Simmons (1987-90)	3,217 points/1,429 rebounds
Michael Brooks (1977-80)	2,628 points/1,372 rebounds
Tom Gola (1952-55)	2,462 points/2,201 rebounds

NCAA ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS

	Name	School	Years	Points
1.	Pete Maravich	Louisiana State	1967-70	3,667
2.	Freeman Williams	Portland State	1974-78	3,249
3.	***LIONEL SIMMONS***	***LA SALLE***	***1986-90***	***3,217***
4.	Alphonso Ford	Mississippi Valley	1989-93	3,165
5.	Harry Kelly	Texas Southern	1979-83	3,066
6.	Hersey Hawkins	Bradley	1984-88	3,008
7.	Oscar Robertson	Cincinnati	1957-60	2,973
8.	Danny Manning	Kansas	1984-88	2,951
9.	Alfredrick Hughes	Loyola(Ill.)	1981-85	2,914
10.	Elvin Hayes	Houston	1965-68	2,884
11.	Larry Bird	Indiana State	1976-79	2,850
12.	Otis Birdsong	Houston	1973-77	2,832
13.	Kevin Bradshaw	U.S. International	1987-91	2,804
14.	Allan Houston	Tennessee	1989-93	2,801
15.	Hank Gathers	USC/Loyola Mary.	1985-90	2,723
16.	Reggie Lewis	Northeastern	1983-87	2,708
17.	Daren Queenan	Lehigh	1984-88	2,703
18.	Byron Larkin	Xavier	1984-88	2,696
19.	David Robinson	Navy	1983-87	2,669
20.	Wayman Tisdale	Oklahoma	1982-85	2,661
21.	***MICHAEL BROOKS***	***LA SALLE***	***1976-80***	***2,628***
22.	Calbert Cheaney	Indiana	1989-93	2,613
23.	Mark Macon	Temple	1987-91	2,609
24.	Don McLean	UCLA	1989-93	2,608
25.	Joe Dumars	McNeese State	1981-85	2,605



Michael Brooks

LaSalle All-Time Great Explorers

TOM GOLA
1954 Player of the Year

Tom Gola, plain and simple, put La Salle basketball on the map. Widely regarded as the premier college player of his time, Gola led the Explorers to the 1952 NIT and 1954 NCAA Championships. A scorer both inside and outside, he averaged 20.9 points and 19.0 rebounds in his four-year career. A three-time collegiate All-American, Gola played in the NBA with the Philadelphia and San Francisco Warriors and New York Knicks and was named All-Pro five times. Gola added to his La Salle glory as head coach of the 1968-69 Explorers who finished 23-1 and was the second ranked team in the nation.

GOLA'S HONORS

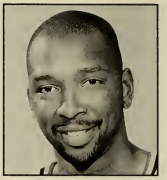
- Named to Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Massachusetts, in 1975
- Coach of the Year, New York and Philadelphia Sports Writers, 1969
- 1979 NCAA Silver Anniversary Award
- "Living Sports Legend", Philadelphia Sports Writers Association, 1985
- Madison Square Garden Hall of Fame
- Madison Square Garden All-Time Team
- Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame
- SPORT Magazine All-Time All-American Team
- Helms College Basketball Hall of Fame
- Big Five Hall of Fame, 1986 (Special Category, Coach)

MICHAEL BROOKS
1980 Player of the Year

A consensus All-American, Brooks is the school's 2nd all-time leading scorer and 21th on the NCAA career scoring list. He held the school mark for most points in a game with 51 in a triple overtime contest at Brigham Young on Dec. 15, 1979, until Kareem Townes scored 52 against Loyola (Ill.) on Feb. 4, 1995, at the Philadelphia Civic Center. A spectacular combination of strength and grace highlighted Brooks' play as did his intelligence on the court. In 1980, Brooks was named Captain of the United States Olympic Team and East Coast Conference Player of the Year. Brooks played professionally with the NBA's San Diego Clippers, in Europe, and in the United States Basketball League.

BROOKS' HONORS

- United States Basketball Writers Association "Player of the Year" 1980
- Big Five "Player of the Year" 1978, 1980
- Big Five Hall of Fame 1986
- Widmer Eastern College "Player of the Year"
- National Association of Basketball Coaches "Player of the Year" 1980
- ECAC All-Decade Team (1970-79)



LIONEL SIMMONS
1990 Player of the Year

Simmons, the Explorers all-time leading scorer, continued the La Salle tradition of dominant players, winning every national Player of the Year award as an unanimous All-American in 1990. He is the 3rd leading scorer in NCAA history and the only player to score over 3,000 points (3,217) and pull down over 1,085 rebounds (1,429). Upon graduating he also held the NCAA record for consecutive games scoring in double figures with 115. Simmons owns the La Salle record book as the career leader in eight categories. He also captained the 1989-90 Explorers, who set a single season La Salle record with 30 victories and whose 30-2 record was the best in Division I. Simmons retired from the NBA after seven seasons with the Sacramento Kings and now is involved in several business ventures in the Philadelphia/South Jersey area.

SIMMONS' HONORS

- The 1990 John R. Wooden Award Eastman Kodak Award (NABC)
- Joe Lapchick Award (Basketball Hall of Fame) and the Naismith Award.
- The 1990 Player of the Year by: Associated Press, United Press International, U.S. Basketball Writers Association (Mercedes Benz Award), Basketball Weekly, World Almanac, ESPN, Cawood Ledford Productions
- Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- Philadelphia Big 5 Player of the Year (1988-89-90)

The 1954 NCAA Champions

The Road to the 1954 NCAA Championship

First Round

La Salle 76, Fordham 74 (OT)
March 8, 1954
Buffalo Memorial Auditorium, Buffalo, NY

O'Malley's layup, off a pass from Gola, tied the game at 68 at the buzzer in regulation, and La Salle went on to capture the overtime victory. Gola finished with 28 points and 16 rebounds, and O'Malley added 13 points.

Eastern Regional Semifinal

La Salle 88, North Carolina State 81
March 12, 1954
The Palestra, Philadelphia, PA

Gola and Singley each scored 26 points as the Explorers advanced to the Eastern Regional final with a win over the Atlantic Coast Champion Wolfpack. Gola also had 26 rebounds. The NCAA win was a repeat of an earlier La Salle triumph, 83-79, at North Carolina State.

Eastern Regional Final

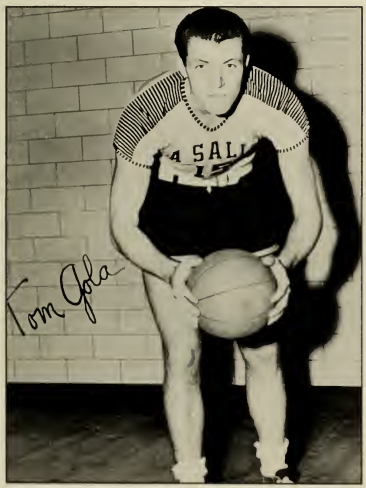
La Salle 64, Navy 48
March 13, 1954
The Palestra, Philadelphia, PA

Gola again led the way with 22 points and 24 rebounds. A 22-8 scoring margin in the third period gave the Explorers a 43-29 lead going into the last 10 minutes. Singley had 16 points in the championship victory.

National Semifinal

La Salle 92, Penn State 54
March 19, 1954
Kansas City Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, MO

Blatcher, who had scored 25 points in the previous three games, matched Gola's total of 19 points in the NCAA semifinal victory over the Nittany Lions. Gola also had 17 rebounds as La Salle led from the opening tip. Coach Ken Loeffler was almost apologetic after the game, explaining. "We weren't very interesting but what can you do against a zone (defense)."



Tom Gola

National Championship

La Salle 92, Bradley 76
March 20, 1954
Auditorium, Kansas City, MO

Trailing 43-42 at halftime, La Salle exploded for 30 points in the third period to open a 15-point lead and coast to the NCAA title. Gola scored 9 points. Blatcher 8 in the period. Blatcher, a 24-year-old sophomore Navy veteran, and Singley, another sophomore, each scored 23 points in the Championship game, while Gola again had as many points as rebounds (19). In the five NCAA Tournament games, Gola averaged 22.8 points and 20.4 rebounds; Singley averaged 17.2 points in the tournament, Blatcher 13.4, O'Malley 10.2, and Frank O'Hara, the only senior on the roster, 6.8. Gola was voted the tournament's Outstanding Player and was joined on the All-Tournament team by Singley.

The Evening Bulletin
March 21, 1954

La Salle Beats Bradley 92-76 For NCAA Title
Explorers Wrap Up Game With 30-Point 3rd Period; 2 Scoring Marks Broken

By Bob Vetrone
Of The Bulletin Sports Staff

Kansas City, Mo., March 20 — La Salle College, playing by far its greatest game of a long and successful season, roared to a 92-76 victory over Bradley tonight to bring Philadelphia its first NCAA basketball championship.

The Explorers, receiving sparkling performance from about a half dozen of its players, used a devastating 30-point third quarter to reach the highest pinnacle any local team has approached. Tom Gola, Charley Singley, Frank Blatcher, Fran O'Malley, Frank O'Hara — all took important parts in the triumph, which was turned into a runaway by that prolific third quarter.

In rolling to its 92-point total, La Salle broke the record for points in a championship game. The combined pointage of 168 also set a new record for the tourney final.

La Salle vs. Bradley
NCAA Championship Game
March 20, 1954

La Salle	FG	FT	PTS
Singley	8	7	23
Greenberg	2	1	5
Maples	2	0	4
Blatcher	11	1	23
Gola	7	5	19
O'Malley	5	1	11
Yodsnukis	0	0	0
O'Hara	2	3	7
Totals	**37**	**18**	**92**

Bradley	FG	FT	PTS
Petersen	4	2	10
Babetch	0	0	0
King	3	6	12
Gower	0	1	1
Estergard	3	11	17
Carney	3	11	17
Utt	0	0	0
Kent	8	0	16
Riley	1	1	3
Totals	**22**	**32**	**76**

Bradley	22	21	14	19	— 76
La Salle	19	23	30	20	— 92

Officials: Hagan Anderson, Ross Dean
Attendance: 10,500

LA SALLE The 1952 NIT Champions

Gola, Grekin MVPs as La Salle Tops Dayton To Win NIT Championship

In the early days of post-season basketball tournaments - in the late 1930s through the middle '50s - the National Invitation Tournament was at least on a par with, and perhaps superior to, the still-emerging NCAA Tournament. So, when the La Salle Explorers romped through Seton Hall, St. John's, Duquesne and Dayton to capture the 1952 championship, it was a feat of national basketball importance.

La Salle, coached by future Hall of Famer Ken Loeffler, had entered the NIT as an unseeded team and had to get by Seton Hall's powerful Pirates, led by seven-footer Walter Dukes and an exceptional guard in Richie Regan. But La Salle freshman Tom Gola and junior Fred Iehle hit for 30 and 25 points respectively, with Iehle pouring in 20 in the first half.

Gola had 19 rebounds and six assists and junior Norm Grekin grabbed 15 boards. In a game that was described as one of the best in the NIT's 14-year history, the margin was never more than four points, as a capacity crowd of 18,422 wildly cheered on both teams in New York's old Madison Square Garden

In the quarter-finals, Grekin, playing his way toward a share of tournament MVP honors with Gola, tallied 17 points and had 16 rebounds in a 51-45 victory over local favorite St. John's. And Grekin again played a big role in the 59-46 romp over the Sihugo Green-led Duquesne Dukes, rated by many as the top team in the tournament. Grekin had 21 points and 10 rebounds, Gola contributed 14 rebounds and 10 points and sophomore Jackie Moore added 12 points and 11 rebounds.

Then came the championship game against a tall and talented Dayton Flyers team, and it was no contest. Led by Gola, Iehle and playmaking captain Buddy Donnelly, the Explorers built a 38-30 half-time lead, then wrapped up the title with a 37-34 second-half advantage. Grekin, Gola and Moore were named to the All-Tournament team, and the Olympic Trials were just ahead.

At that time, the Olympic squad was picked from team trials rather than individuals as is done today. In those Trials, La Salle again defeated St. John's, 71-62, but bowed to Clyde Lovellette and the Kansas Jayhawks, 70-65, and fell before the Phillips Oilers, an AAU powerhouse.

Between the NIT and the Olympic Trials, the team, the school and the City of Philadelphia received notice from all around the country. And coach Loeffler had this praise for the team in an article that appeared in the La Salle Collegian:

"This was a new team, a young team, like a child in fact. It first had to walk. As any child would, it fell a few times. It gradually learned to walk, then to run. Against Seton Hall, it found it could jump as well as run."

And Ken could have added: "All the way to a national championship."

NIT Championship Game

March 15, 1952

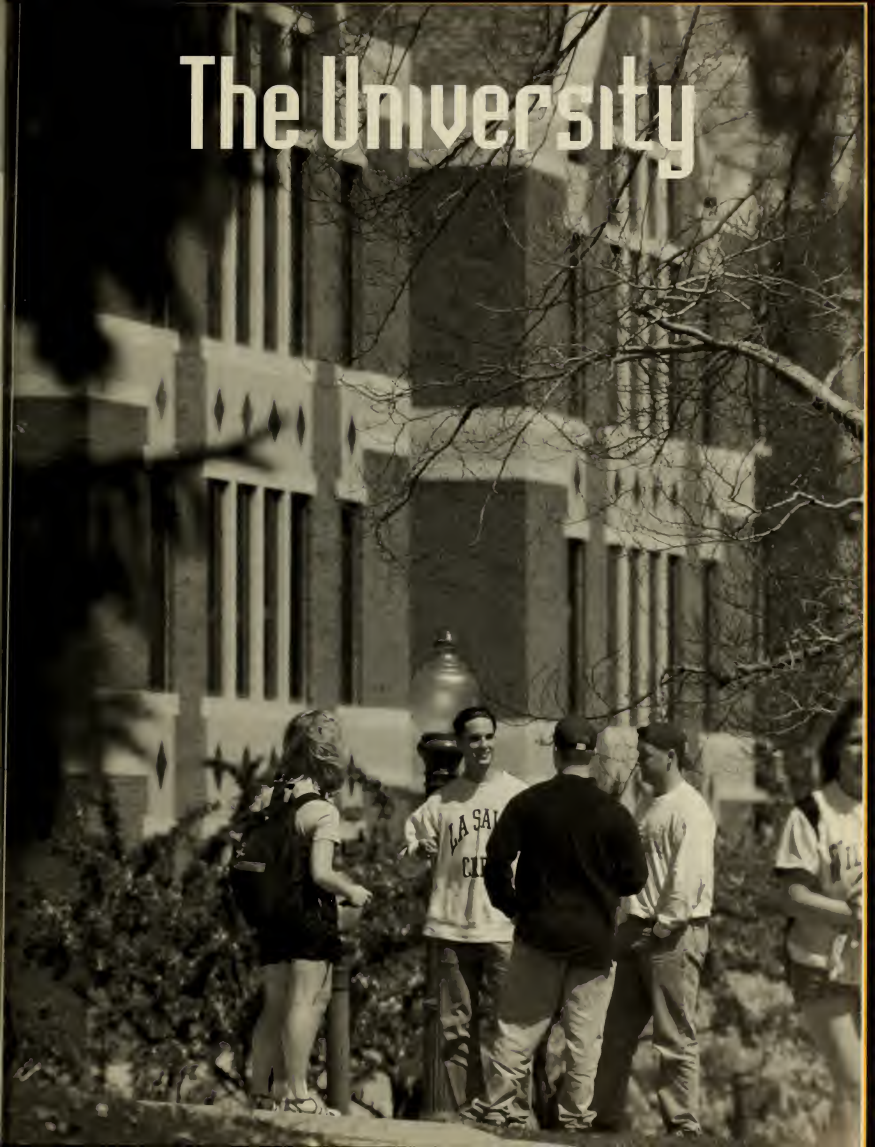
La Salle	FG	FT	PTS.
Grekin	5	5	15
Gilson	0	0	0
Iehle	8	2	18
Gola	9	4	22
French	0	0	0
Moore	3	2	8
Jones	0	1	1
Donnelly	5	1	11
Altieri	0	0	0
O'Hara	0	0	0
Totals	**30**	**15**	**75**

Dayton	FG	FT	PTS
Grigsby	8	2	18
Horan	3	0	6
Paxson	5	5	15
Salice	1	1	3
Donoher	0	0	0
Meineke	4	5	13
Taylor	0	0	0
Norris	3	1	7
Boyle	0	0	0
Harris	0	0	0
Joseph	1	0	2
Waywood	0	0	0
Totals	**25**	**14**	**64**

La Salle	18	20	25	12	— 75
Dayton	13	17	18	16	— 64

Officials: Lou Eisenstein, John Nucatola

The University



LaSalle The University

La Salle University is a liberal arts institution that combines the best of all educational worlds. With approximately 3,100 undergraduates and nearly another 3,000 graduate students attending classes, the University offers a pleasant environment within close proximity to Philadelphia's cultural, social and historic centers.

Founded by the Christian Brothers in 1863, La Salle is named for St. John Baptist de La Salle, the patron saint of teaching. Starting as a one building academy in center city Philadelphia, La Salle is now a 110-acre campus in Philadelphia's Germantown section, six miles from Center City.

The La Salle day and evening faculty numbers some 400, and the University offers nearly 50 programs of study. With a student-faculty ratio of 14-to-1 and an average class size of 20, students can be assured of as much personal guidance as needed from faculty members. This commitment to the individual has always been a major tenet of the Christian Brothers' approach to education.

La Salle's curriculum requires the completion of 120 credits, but allows wide flexibility in choosing courses. A limited number of requirements in English composition, literature, philosophy and religion provide greater opportunity for depth outside the student's major field. The number of courses required by a department of its major never exceeds 17, leaving eight to 10 courses as free electives that may be used to build a strong minor/dual major or to diversify one's background.

Various independent study programs provide the students with greater options. A nationally-recognized Honors Program is available for gifted students. "La Salle in Europe" offers students the opportunity to spend either their sophomore or junior year at the University of Fribourg, in Switzerland, while receiving full academic credit at La Salle. Programs are also available for a semester or a year of study in Spain.

Among the major buildings on campus are: the Connelly Library; the Roland Holroyd Science Center with facilities for study and research in Biochemistry, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geology and Psychology; the Olney Hall classroom building, and the College Union which houses offices for most student activities and clubs and is the main meeting place on campus.

The athletic department is housed in Hayman Center, a building which underwent a $6.3 million renovation. The facility features the 4,000 seat Tom Gola basketball arena, includes a 1,700-seat Olympic-size swimming pool and diving area, three regulation-sized basketball courts, weight training and exercise areas, a sauna, squash courts and a medical training area.

***U.S. News & World Report* has cited La Salle as one of the nation's leading regional universities.**

La Salle students come from 33 states and 18 countries. La Salle houses approximately 1,800 resident students in 13 residence halls and three apartment complexes. More than 75 percent of the student body plan graduate or professional work in their fields, with more than 1,200 degrees conferred annually.

La Salle undergraduates have been awarded 50 Fulbright grants since 1970, one of the highest number presented to an institution in the Mid-Atlantic region. According to a recent survey, La Salle ranked in the top four percent nationally among private undergraduate institutions originating Ph.D.'s (33rd out of 877 colleges and universities).

Recently, La Salle has enjoyed increasing national attention, including:

- La Salle was rated the 11th Best Value in the northeastern United States in 1997 by *U.S. News & World Report* and was a leading regional university in the 1993, 1994, 1995 and 1996 editions of "America's Best Colleges."
- The *New York Times, Money* magazine and *Barron's* all selected La Salle to appear in their guides to the "best buys in college education."
- The influential Long Island newspaper, *Newsday*, referred to La Salle as a "university on the rise" in an article titled "Where the Hot Schools Are."
- Standard & Poor's ranked La Salle 10th among the nation's liberal arts colleges in the number of graduates who are top corporate leaders.
- La Salle was selected to appear in Peterson's *Competitive Colleges*, a profile of the schools that consistently accept the nation's best students.
- La Salle had the nation's fifth highest graduation rate (94 percent) among approximately 300 Division I schools for students on athletic scholarships who entered in 1987-88.
- Each year, over 90 percent of all students recommended by the Health Profession Committee have been offered entry into medical schools.
- Each year, recruiters representing nearly 200 companies and organizations visit La Salle's campus to conduct job interviews with graduating seniors.

Brother Michael McGinniss

LaSALLE

University President

Brother Michael J. McGinniss, FSC, Ph.D., became LaSalle University's 28th president on July 1, 1999. He previously had been a member of the school's religion department and for five years was president of Christian Brothers University in Memphis, TN.

A native Philadelphian, Brother McGinniss, 51, joined the Christian Brothers in 1965 and graduated Maxima Cum Laude from La Salle in 1970 with a degree in English. He obtained his Master's and Ph.D. in Theology from the University of Notre Dame.

From 1970 to 1974 he was a member of the English and Religion Departments at South Hills Catholic High School in Pittsburgh, Pa. While a graduate student at the University of Notre Dame he taught undergraduate courses in the Theology Department and was an instructor in the residence hall training seminars and assistant rector of Grace Hall.

His first teaching experience at La Salle was as a visiting instructor in the Graduate Religion program in the summer of 1978. He was also an assistant professor at Washington Theological Union from 1979-84. From 1986 to 1990 he was a visiting instructor at Loyola University's Summer Institute of Pastoral Studies.

In 1984 Brother McGinniss joined the faculty at La Salle on a full-time basis, eventually reaching the rank of full professor in 1993. Recognized by the DeLaSalle Christian Brothers for his qualities as a leader, he attended La session internationale des études lasalliennes (a program of study of Lasallian spirituality) in Rome in 1991. He became Chair of La Salle's Religion Department that year and the following year he received the Lindback Award for Distinguished Teaching. Also in 1992 he was appointed Vice President of La Salle University Corporation. In 1995 he became a member of La Salle's Board of Trustees.

In 1994 he became president of Christian Brothers University. Under his leadership, undergraduate enrollment and retention rates were increased; a Master's of Education program was established; the Athletic Department joined the NCAA Division II Gulf South Conference; new residence halls were constructed; enhancements were made to science labs and facilities; the school's engineering departments were re-accredited; an upgrade of information technology systems throughout the campus was implemented; and the Center for Global Enterprise was founded. He also played a key role in the school's 125th anniversary celebration.

He has published articles in such journals as *Listening: Journal of Religion and Culture* and *New Theology Review*. He has written chapters in religious books and texts, including "The Catholic University as a Context for Pastoral Studies: Reflections on Three Programs" in *Pastoral Studies* in the *University Setting* (University of Ottawa Press). He edited six volumes of the Christian Brothers' Spirituality Seminar Series. Since 1983, his reviews of books have appeared in journals such as *Horizons, Theological Studies, Journal of Ecumenical Studies, and Holistic Nursing Practice*. For many years he has lectured to a variety of academic and professional groups on issues related to spirituality, pastoral care, and theology.

His academic areas of expertise are pastoral theology - which includes history and theology of ministry and methods and models of theological reflection; Roman Catholic and Protestant Ecclesiologies; social ethics; and Lasallian Spirituality.

Brother McGinniss has served on numerous boards and civic groups, including: Member, Economic Club of Memphis; National Conference of Christians and Jews, Memphis Chapter; Memphis Brooks Museum of Art; The Memphis Catholic Diocesan Development Committee; Memphis in May Country Selection Committee; and Christian Brothers High School, Memphis, Tenn. He is a past member of the Ethics Committee of the Board at Albert Einstein Medical Center, Philadelphia, PA.

His professional memberships include Catholic Theological Society of America, American Academy of Religion, and College Theology Society.

Thomas Brennan

Athletics Director

Dr. Thomas Brennan has ushered in a new era in La Salle Athletics that began when he became the school's fifth Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreation on September 18, 1997.

He guides the school's 23-sport Division I athletic program as the university enters its fifth season in the Atlantic 10 Conference, and as football enters its third season since its revival, and first in the MAAC Football League. Dr. Brennan was instrumental in facilitating the return of the Explorer basketball teams to their full-time home court at the renovated Tom Gola Arena in the Hayman Center. The project increased seating capacity from 1,000 to 4,000.

"La Salle has proven to be successful in the Atlantic 10, and I am excited to lead the department into the next millennium," Brennan said. "You must have integrity in your program, you must have a program which emphasizes the educational mission of athletics. You must also strive for excellence in the athletic arena. I know that these are all important at La Salle and that is what attracted me."

Since coming to La Salle, Brennan has reorganized many areas within the Athletic Department, including the formation of the Explorer Club, a fundraising/booster group made up of staff, alumni and friends. He has guided the school's entrance into the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Football League.

Brennan has also provided needed leadership in Fund Development and Outreach activities. During his tenure, the Tom Gola Arena has been dedicated, the Alumni Hall of Athletes area has been renovated and the Athletic Sponsorship and Corporate Partners Program has been introduced. He has contributed to the revival of the Philadelphia Big 5 Basketball Program and has established a highly formal Youth Outreach and Community Service program.

Under Brennan's guidance, La Salle was selected as one of only 20 schools that have been selected, by the NCAA, to participate in a national program with the Big Brothers/Big Sisters Organization (Campus Pals). Brennan is a member of the Executive Committee for the Philadelphia Sports Congress and has served as the chair for the Atlantic 10 Conference Post-Graduate Scholarship committee, the Women's Basketball committee, and the Student-Athlete Advisory Council.

Brennan was the Athletic Director at San Jose State University from 1990-97, moving the school from the Big West Conference to the Western Athletic Conference. During his administration, graduation rates for student-athletes more than doubled, participation by women in intercollegiate athletics nearly doubled, and the university was recognized for Title IX compliance efforts by the Office of Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education. In addition, annual athletic contributions increased three-fold, while $6 million was raised for a new field house and administrative complex.

Prior to being the Athletic Director at San Jose, Brennan was the Director of Athletics at Loyola College in Maryland from 1986-90. During that time, Brennan successfully moved Loyola from the Northeast Conference into the MAAC. The Greyhounds became national contenders in men's and women's lacrosse and men's soccer. Loyola placed the men's basketball games on a commercial radio and television network for the first time ever. While at Loyola, Brennan was a member of the Board of Directors for the Maryland Special Olympics.

From 1980-86, Brennan worked at the University of New Mexico, first as Assistant Athletics Director and then Associate Athletics Director for Advancement. At the time of his departure, he oversaw the fundraising, media relations, sponsorship, marketing, sales and athletic alumni efforts. Part of his duties included establishing a statewide radio and television network. Prior to that, he oversaw the NCAA compliance program for the school and handled the academic support area of the department. Brennan also earned a faculty position in the school's Graduate Program in Athletic Administration.

His athletic administration career began at Syracuse University, where he was Academic Coordinator for the athletic department, serving as a liaison with the school's central administration, deans, department heads and coaches. Syracuse was recognized at the time by the NCAA as having one of the top 10 student-athlete graduation rates in the country.

A 1973 graduate of LeMoyne College in Syracuse, NY, Brennan went on to earn Master's and Doctoral degrees in Higher Education Administration from Syracuse University. A native of Brooklyn, NY, Brennan and his wife Ellen are the parents of Maggie (11), Tim (9), and Kate (5).

Tom Brennan is entering his third year as Director of Athletics.

Athletics Staff

John Lyons - Associate Director of Athletics

John Lyons is in his 17th year as a member of the Athletic Department. For the first 16 years, he served as the Head Swimming Coach. During his tenure, La Salle earned national recognition and distinction. With Lyons at the helm, the Explorers won 11 conference titles. This past season, several La Salle swimmers qualified for both the Atlantic 10 and the Eastern College Athletic Conference (ECAC) Championships. Lyons led each of the men's and women's teams to fifth place finishes, in the Atlantic 10 Championships, and to sixth place finishes in the ECAC Championships.

Lyons was promoted to Associate Athletic Director in February 1999. His main duties will be to oversee the Athletic Budget and the Compliance of the department.

Lyons won coaching awards throughout his coaching career, including three MCC Coach of the Year awards and was an eight-time recipient of the Coach of the Year Award when La Salle competed in the MAAC. Lyons has also amassed over 100 dual meet victories in his career.

While serving as an assistant swimming coach at Penn State, Lyons earned a Master's degree in Sports Administration. He also holds a Master's degree in Education from Bucknell. Lyons resides in Maple Glen, PA with his wife, Jody and their three sons, Daniel, Jeffrey, and Zachary.

Peter J. D'Orazio - Assistant Athletic Director

Peter J. D'Orazio has been with the La Salle athletic department family 1982. Entering his 18th year, Peter is the Assistant Athletic Director for Athletic Advancement. His responsibilities include coordination of the Corporate Sponsorship program, the La Salle Explorer Club, Project Teamwork (the athletic department's youth outreach program), ticket operations and all marketing aspects of the athletic program. As the Executive Director of the Explorer Club, he is responsible for all fundraising efforts of the athletic department.

Under his direction in the Athletic Advancement Office, Peter has supervisory responsibilities for the Director of Marketing, Explorer Club Assistant, Promotions Assistant, Ticket Manager and Project Teamwork Coordinator.

A graduate of La Salle College in 1981, D'Orazio majored in Criminal Justice. He went on to complete his Master's in Recreation, Administration and Supervision from Temple University.

D'Orazio's career at La Salle started in 1982 when he was appointed Assistant Facility Director. In 1985 he became the Director of Intramurals and in 1989 was given additional responsibilities as Ticket Manager. In 1997 he was promoted to Assistant Athletic Director for Campus Recreation and Promotions, and in the spring of 1998, he assumed his current position as Assistant Athletic Director for Athletic Advancement.

D'Orazio's love of La Salle stems back to his days as the men's basketball team manager during the 1977-81 seasons, with teams that made two NCAA appearances.

In addition to sports, D'Orazio lists cooking, music, gardening and golf as interests. Currently he resides in Glenside, with his wife Fran and three daughters - Rebecca, Annaliese, and Celeste.

Kevin Currie - Athletic Communications Director

Kevin Currie, a 1997 graduate of La Salle, took the reigns as Director of Athletic Communications in September of 1998. Currie has worked in the office for over three years, working specifically with the baseball, football, and men's and women's basketball teams. He worked in the office from 1995-97 when he was an undergraduate.

He is responsible for coordinating the publicity efforts for the Explorers' 23 sports, setting up interviews and serving as editor of athletic publications.

As an undergraduate, Currie interned in the sports department at WPVI, Channel 6, the ABC affiliate in Philadelphia. Recently, he has served as the official scorer in the American Legion Mid-Atlantic Region Baseball championships and assisted in the official scoring at the 1998 Bell Atlantic/Atlantic 10 Baseball Championships.

Currie is single and lives in Havertown.

Jeannine Calhoun - Senior Woman Administrator

Jeannine Cridge Calhoun is now in her second year as the Senior Woman Administrator for the La Salle University Athletic Department. Calhoun played soccer for the Explorers from 1989-92, and now serves as the head coach.

A 1993 La Salle graduate, Calhoun was a 1992 Rhodes Scholar nominee and participated in the Campus Ministry in its AODS Outreach Program and on the Homeless Committee. She was awarded the Richard Lauritz Memorial Award for the English student who most exemplifies the qualities necessary to become an effective teacher. She was also a member of the Lambda Tau International Honors Society for literature students.

Jeannine was married in November 1998 to Chris Calhoun and they are residing in Ewing, NJ.

LaSalle Basketball Support Staff

Brother Ed Sheehy
Basketball
Moderator

Jason Klotkowski
Athletics Business
Manager

Joseph Gillespie
Dir. of Academic
Support Services

Peter D'Orazio
Assistant Athletic
Director for
Advancement

Bill Gerzabek
Head Athletic
Trainer

Mike Murphy
Equipment
Manager

Bill Tierney
Basketball
Manager

Steve Winning
Basketball
Manager

Clare McCarthy
Basketball
Secretary

La Salle Basketball

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY
1999-00 MEN'S BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER				
Tue.	9	**DELAWARE DYNAMITE (Exhibition)**	7:00	
Sat.	20	**MOUNT ST. MARY'S**	7:00	
Tue.	23	**CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE**	8:00	
Fri.-Sat.	26-27	at Alabama Tournament		
	26	vs. High Point	9:00	
	27	vs. Alabama or Centenary	5:30/8:00	
DECEMBER				
Sat.	4	at Northwestern	2:00	
Tue.	7	**PENNSYLVANIA %**	8:00	CSN
Sat.	18	at Drexel (Palestra)	1:00	CN8
Wed.	22	at Syracuse	7:30	
Wed.-Thu.	29-30	at Cable Car Tournament, San Jose Arena		
	29	vs. Butler	11:00	
	30	vs. Texas A&M or Santa Clara	9:00/11:00	
JANUARY				
Wed.	5	at Duquesne *	7:35	
Sun.	9	**ST. BONAVENTURE ***	4:00	CN8
Wed.	12	at Villanova %	8:00	CSN
Sat.	15	**RHODE ISLAND ***	2:00	A10-TV
Tue.	18	**TEMPLE *%**	8:00	A10-TV
Sun.	23	at Xavier *	2:00	A10-TV
Tue.	25	at Dayton *	7:30	
Sat.	29	at George Washington *	2:00	A10-TV
FEBRUARY				
Sat.	5	**VIRGINIA TECH ***	7:00	CN8
Wed.	9	at Massachusetts *	7:00	
Sat.	12	**GEORGE WASHINGTON ***	4:00	CN8
Tue.	15	at St. Joseph's (Palestra) *%	9:30	ESPN2
Sat.	19	at Fordham *	1:00	
Wed.	23	**DAYTON ***	7:00	
Sun.	27	**XAVIER ***	2:00	A10-TV
MARCH				
Wed.	1	at Virginia Tech *	7:00	
Sat.	4	**DUQUESNE ***	2:00	A10-TV
Wed.-Sat.	8-11	Bell Atlantic/Atlantic 10 Championships at the First Union Spectrum		

* Denotes Atlantic 10 Contest
% Denotes Philadelphia Big 5 Contest
CSN – Comcast SportsNet
CN8 – Comcast Network
Events listed in BOLD CAPS are played in the Tom Gola Arena.